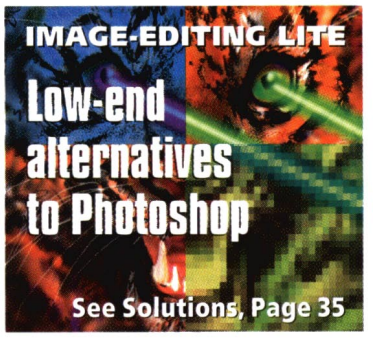
MacWEEK



04.08.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 14

Speedy Reply boards put Pentiums on PCI

By Henry Norr

Reply Corp., for two years Apple's partner in marketing DOS compatibility cards, is about to step out on its own with a new series of Pentium models for PCI Macs.

Called DOS on Power Mac PCI, the new cards will be offered with Pentium processors ranging in speed from 100 to 200 MHz. A Mac-compatible DIMM (dual in-line memory module) socket will support up to 128 Mbytes of dedicated dynamic RAM, while a SIMM socket will accept a Level 2 cache. An add-on module will provide serial and parallel ports and SoundBlaster-compatible audio.

Yet another option, the Reply NetPack, will add support for Ethernet and token-ring networking, including software that will enable users to establish simultaneous network connections under different TCP/IP ad-

See Reply, Page 70

Jaz plays beautiful music in removable storage gig

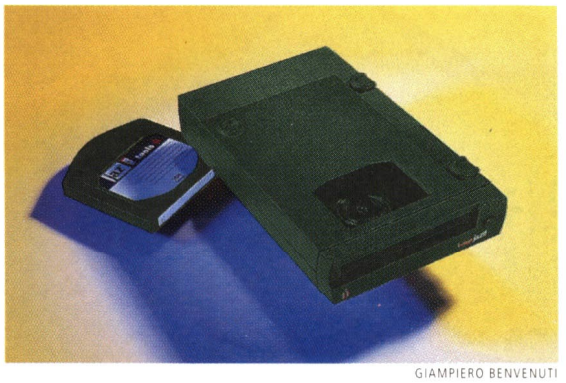
By Dale Coleman

When we tested a preproduction unit of Iomega Corp.'s new Jaz drive last January, we predicted that the 1-Gbyte removable-cartridge drive would be a winner. Now that it's finally shipping, **REVIEW** we're happy to report that Iomega has delivered on our prediction. The Fast SCSI-2 device shares the best features of Iomega's phenomenally successful Zip drive while avoiding the worst.

The external Jaz drive is small (less than 8.5 by 5.5 by 1.5 inches); lightweight (less than 2 pounds); includes very good software; and is inexpensive, with an estimated street price of $599 for a drive and one cartridge and $99 (in five-packs) for additional 1-Gbyte cartridges.

Volume shipment, according to Iomega, will start slowly and won't reach full stride until sometime later this spring. That implies a lot of back orders,

See Iomega, Page 25



GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

Iomega's Jaz drive packs 1 Gbyte of data onto sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks. It offers convenient mass storage with impressive performance.

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Mac quality concerns challenge new QA czar

Longtime users angry at Apple

By Joanna Pearlstein and Kelly Ryer

As Apple struggles to heal its bruised image, the company is facing a battle on a long-stable front: retaining its loyal user base.

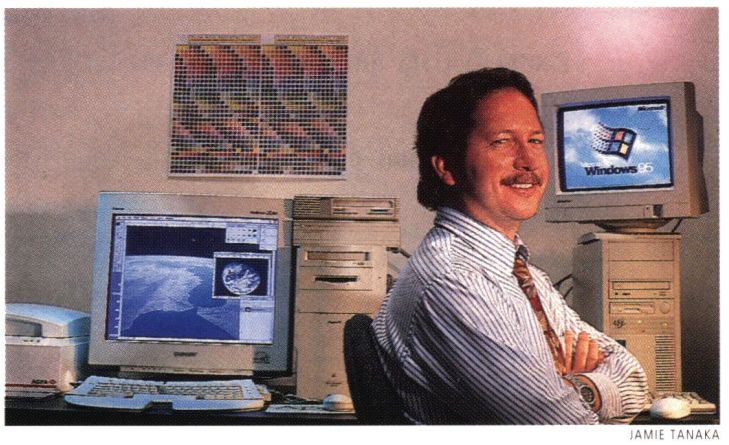
A host of problems with recent Apple hardware and system software have led some longtime Mac users to question the quality of Apple products. In response to this, the company has organized a team around Frederick Forsyth, Apple senior vice president for worldwide operations, to address software and hardware quality concerns.

Users facing problems with the Power Mac 7200/90, Performa 5215 and 6300, PowerBook 5300 series, AppleVision 1710AV monitor, Open Transport, and System 7.5.3 contend that current Apple products have far more problems than in the past, and some suggest that Apple's commitment to quality assurance has eroded.

David German, manager of the city of San Francisco's central reproduction and mail site, said he was "very disturbed and angry" about Apple's quality control.

"The hardware we've purchased has been buggy and faulty. ... This is like being in the DOS world. I've never purchased anything other than Mac equipment until recently, and now I'm ques-

See Quality, Page 70



JAMIE TANAKA

Faced with bugs and faulty Apple equipment, users like David German are threatening to turn their backs on the Macintosh.

The 'I' was for Internet at N+I network show

By Clifford Colby

Las Vegas — Although the buzzwords "Internet" and "intranet" seemed to pepper each presentation at last week's Networld+Interop 96, the show floor itself was salted with more down-to-earth networking and communications products.

Bill Gates used his opening keynote address at the show here to talk about Exchange, his company's long-awaited e-mail and groupware application. The chairman and CEO of Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., said the Windows NT server portion of the software, after six years in development, was finally available, as

See N+I, Page 72

NEWS ANALYSIS

Insider memo stirs debate

By James Staten

If there is such a thing as beta testing ideas in public, Apple has it down to a science.

Both The Wall Street Journal and The New York Times made news out of an anonymous internal message describing CEO Gilbert Amelio's musings on Mac development. And Mac users jumped at the opportunity to respond to the memo, which was published on-line.

In pursuit of inside info, Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio is meeting with the rank and file.

Apple Fellow Guy Kawasaki started the fuss March 31 when he posted to his Internet mailing list an item that detailed a meeting between Amelio and a small group of non-management Apple employees. Written by one of 12 attendees randomly selected to meet with their new boss, the message portrays an employee who was very encouraged by what he heard.

Most notable from the memo was the concept Amelio had touted to Apple's board and a select group of third-party developers earlier in March, which was to view the Macintosh as the MagLite of computers. MagLites are durable, high-end

See Memo, Page 70

THIRSTY *for* STORAGE?

Quench your thirst with Pinnacle's new **2.6 GB** Optical Drive. Only **$1495** complete with one optical disk. Based on Pinnacle's revolutionary optical technology, the Vertex™ boasts a 19 msec seek time, a maximum data rate of 6 Megabytes per second, and spins at 3755 RPM. Making the **Vertex** the industry's highest *performance* 5.25" 2.6 Gigabyte rewritable optical drive. Vertex utilizes removable, high capacity optical media for unlimited storage. Fill up a disk, just pop in another. Data intensive applications such as digital video/audio, *graphics*, color prepress, imaging, networking, and data archiving all require the optimum level of data integrity, portability, and fast random access to your information. The Vertex can hold up to 2.6 Gigabytes of mass **storage** on a single cartridge that complies with industry standards for data interchangeability. And now each *removable* disk has a shelf life up to 100 years! Your storage choice is clear. Call Pinnacle Micro, the optical storage leader, today: **800-553-7070**

COMPANY	MODEL	CAPACITY	SRP	SEEK	RPM
Pinnacle Micro	**Vertex**	**2.6 GB**	**$1495**	**19**	**3755**
Hitachi	OD172	2.6 GB	$2495	39	3000
Maxoptix	T42600	2.6 GB	$2525	39	3000
Olympus	PowerMO	2.6 GB	$2500	26	3600
Sony	SMO-F544	2.6 GB	$2695	25	3600

*specifications acquired directly from manufacturers 3/96.

Vertex 2.6 GB External Mac/PC

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150 • http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

Rated #1

NSTL

*"The Vertex 2.6 GB is National Software Testing Lab's **Top Choice**, because of its untouchable performance." March 1996*

IMAGING MAGAZINE

Vertex 2.6 GB Best Performer Award April 1996

MacWEEK

04.08.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 14

4 UP FRONT

More layoffs at DayStar • MetaTools cooks up Goo for image editing • MovieStar Maker speeds on-line QuickTime • Apple cuts dealer prices on Power Macs

6 NEWS

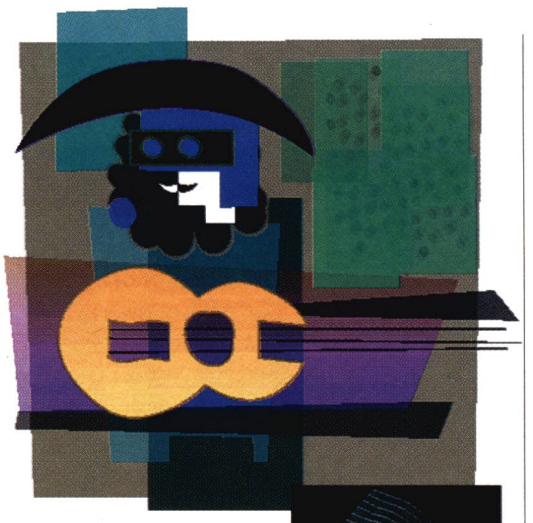
QuicKeys 3.5 to get make-over • WEST beefs up testing for education server • Pioneer CD player to hit 10x speed • DesAcc app handles tech images • Territory Manager goes native

10 GA

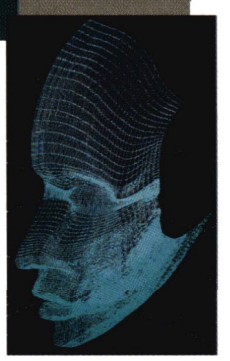
Wired heats up MPEG with Butane II PCI card • mBED makes quick work of Web animation • LightningDraw strikes for GX-based graphics • mFactory tunes up mTropolis

16 GATEWAYS

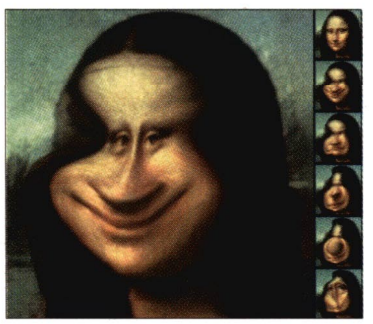
Symantec C++ 8.0 Release 5 builds Java, Pascal, 680x0 apps • Breeze blows into Mac wireless networking • Engst on avoiding OT hassles • How many hits does your Web server get?



Drawing conclusions: The first graphics app based on the QuickDraw GX imaging architecture is finally ready for users. See GA, Page 10.



Reason to smile: MetaTools' latest image-editing app will let users export, morph and more. See Up Front, Page 4.



It's quirky, but the Amapi 3-D modeler offers features not found elsewhere. See Reviews, Page 26.

25 REVIEWS

Iomega's Jaz drive sets standard for large-volume removable cartridges • Lotus cc:Mail 3.0 for Mac finally reaches par with PCs • Yonowat Amapi 3-D app cheers some users • In Brief: Specular TextureScape 2.0 • Forum

35 SOLUTIONS

Some users prefer low-end image-editing programs for the economy and ease of use.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

16 Working the Net
22 Editorial
22 Second Decade
23 Letters
23 Mac Manager
35 MacInTouch
72 StockWatch
74 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

37 Mail Order
53 MarketPlace
73 Advertiser Index
73 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER CAROLYN SAID

Round 2 in the drive fight

Why not a gigabyte?

Almost a year ago, I asked that question in a column criticizing SyQuest Technology Inc. for its too-little, too-late response to Iomega Corp.'s Zip drive. Instead of the EZ135, its Zip competitor, I suggested that SyQuest try to leap ahead in storage with a 1-Gbyte removable drive. At the time, that seemed like shooting for the moon.

But time zooms by in the computer world. Now, in a replay of the Zip vs. EZ135 scenario, Iomega has once again claimed higher ground with the Jaz, a 1-Gbyte removable-cartridge drive that MacWEEK Editor at Large Dale Coleman gave a five-diamond rating in his evaluation this week (see review, Page 1).

SyQuest initiated a flurry of publicity about its upcoming Jaz competitor, the 1.3-Gbyte SyJet, but has lately grown quiet. The removable SyJet was supposed to ship last month. We're waiting, SyQuest.

Why did we give the Jaz drive our highest rating? Coleman, who has been living, breathing and eating drive minutia over the past nine months, says the Jaz stands out as a truly innovative product that is clearly tops in a new and useful category.

Like the early Macintosh, he says, it's the kind of product that makes people fall in love. Even though those first Macs were quirky little boxes, their peculiar combination of characteristics had a strong appeal. The Jaz, while mercifully lacking the quirkiness, aces the performance, reliability, ease-of-use and capacity check marks and also has an ineffable quality that appeals to users tired of storage hassles.

As Coleman writes: "The ideal removable mass-storage solution would be as fast, reliable and capable as a standard hard drive, yet as easy to use and as durable as a floppy disk. The Jaz drive isn't perfect, but it comes closer to this ideal than any of the alternatives."

Our rating reflects performance in simulated real-life situations. However, there's one real-life situation that we can't simulate: manufacturing. While we're enthusiastically endorsing the Jaz for its technology and performance, we can't predict how quickly (or slowly) Iomega will ramp up to meet demand.

The company is still dealing with back orders for the Zip, 12 months after its release.

Iomega offered the Jaz first through OEM vendors, such as FWB Inc. and MicroNet Technology Inc., in effect trying to trickle it to market. Newsgroup discussions of the new drive center on how to get one.

The Jaz has a quality that appeals to users tired of storage hassles.

I hope Iomega's stellar technological achievement with the Jaz isn't soured by yet another inability to meet demand. Along similar lines, SyQuest has been struggling with its own manufacturing and financial woes this year, no doubt the reason that the SyJet lags. In fact, you could build an entire business-school course around the steps and missteps of Iomega and SyQuest.

Iomega, a company with its back against the wall, decided to do something unusual a couple of years ago: Figure out what its customers really wanted, not what its engineers could most easily bring to market. Both the Zip and Jaz respond to major trends — the ballooning of file sizes; the increasing use of color publishing, multimedia and digital video; and the need for easy backup systems.

SyQuest also decided to pay better attention to its customers — after it noticed them lining up at Iomega's door.

Don't get me wrong, I'm all for healthy competition that results in companies leapfrogging each other with better and better products. I truly hope that the SyJet turns out to be a five-diamond product as well, not a me-too solution to forestall customers from switching to a competitor. We reserve our highest rating for products that transcend existing technology and gracefully fulfill important user needs. The more companies, in mass storage or any other area, that can achieve that, the better. □

Carolyn Said, executive editor/reviews and features, welcomes feedback at carolyn_said@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

DayStar cuts clone staff

Upgrade prices also slashed

By David Morgenstern and James Staten

Following on the heels of a March staff cut, DayStar Digital Inc. last week again announced layoffs, this time affecting the company's Mac clone operation.

The company said it laid off 15 to 20 people, bringing the combined layoff to more than a third of the work force. The 16 positions eliminated earlier came from DayStar's lagging accelerator-card business (see 03.25.96, Page 4).

The company now employs about 50, down from 89 a month ago, DayStar said.

CEO Andrew Lewis said additional staff cuts were needed because the market is soft for the company's Genesis line of multiprocessor Macintosh clones. "We're scaling down to wait it out," he said. The company will continue to engineer and ship new products, he said.

In other news, DayStar recently cut $400 from its PowerPC upgrades for 68030-based Macs.

Now $499, the Turbo 601 board houses a 66-MHz PowerPC 601 processor and takes advantage of the computer's existing on-board memory. Three models of the Turbo 601 are available: one for the IIci; one for the IIsi; and a third for the IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600-series machines.

DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., can be reached at (770) 967-2077 or (800) 972-8711; fax (770) 967-3018; http://www.daystar.com. □

Tangled up in Goo: MetaTools' new program will use a variety of tools to deform images. Sources said its simple interface is aimed at consumers.

MetaTools stirs up editing with Goo

By Kelly Ryer

MetaTools Inc., developer of graphics-manipulations tools such as Kai's Power Tools and KPT Bryce, is preparing to do it again. According to sources, the Carpinteria, Calif.-based company is developing an image-editing program code-named Funny Face, but tentatively to be marketed as Kai's Power Goo.

Sources said Kai's Power Goo will ship on a CD-ROM that will include hundreds of images covering categories such as children, politicians and animals. Power Goo users will reportedly be able to nudge, smudge, twirl, stretch and airbrush an image. They will also be able to undo these changes selectively by brushing over specific regions.

Kai's Power Goo will reportedly create morphing animations by providing additional frames between user-set keyframes.

Sources said the software will retail for about $70, although pricing has not yet been set.

While the commercial standalone version of the product will not arrive until this summer, sources said, limited versions of the program will soon be bundled with digital cameras and scanners from OEMs.

According to sources, Kai's Power Goo will give users of these OEM products some basic image-editing capabilities to clean or alter images, such as sharpening and contrast controls. The program will reportedly be capable of editing images in a resolution-independent mode and exporting those images at several different resolutions.

MetaTools executive Kai Krause offered sneak previews of the product at March's CeBIT '96 in Hanover, Germany. Sources described the interface as being consumer-oriented, with simplified tools and commands.

MetaTools declined to comment. □

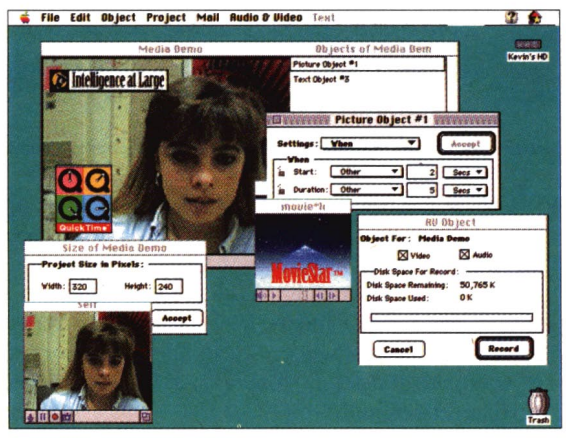
MovieStar Maker ready for close-up

By Rebecca Gulick

Seeking a role in the growing Internet animation market, Intelligence at Large Inc. this week will debut MovieStar Maker, a tool for putting QuickTime sequences on the Web.

MovieStar Maker is a QuickTime authoring application that creates audio and video files that can be streamed from a Web server. The new package will include a plug-in for Netscape Navigator 2.0 or Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer.

Users can create QuickTime movies, multipart MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) files or streaming movies for Web servers by dragging and dropping movies, pictures, text, audio, graphics or MIDI documents.



MovieStar Maker lets QuickTime producers incorporate video, sound and images by dragging and dropping them from other programs. Users can also add transition effects.

According to the company, the MovieStar Plug-In for Navigator lets users view QuickTime data as it is being downloaded. With the plug-in, users can also view embedded movies created by other applications; when non-MovieStar movies are opened by MovieStar Maker, they can be saved as streaming movies, according to the company.

Barry Cohen, owner of Barry Cohen Productions of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., uses MovieStar Maker to post video sequences of aerial views of boats and waterfront property on the company's Web site.

According to Cohen, MovieStar Maker is the easiest QuickTime tool he's ever used. He said the program made it easy to integrate other types of production tools, such as Specular International Ltd.'s LogoMotion.

MovieStar Maker can be downloaded from Intelligence at Large's Web site at http://www.beingthere.com. The software lists for $149.95, but users can purchase it for $39.95 until June 1.

Intelligence at Large Inc. of Philadelphia can be reached at (215) 387-6002; fax (215) 387-9215; info@beingthere.com. □

OS update free

Modemless Mac owners can now update their system software without pulling out their credit cards.

Apple announced last week that until May 31, it will mail free floppy disk or CD-ROM versions of System 7.5 Update 2.0 to anyone who requests it.

U.S. customers can order the update by calling (800) 293-6617, Ext. 984; users in Canada can call (800) 361-6075.

Updates by mail will return to their $13 price after the May deadline. □

Power Mac 7200, 8500 now cost less

Models' price tags plummet by $400

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple recently cut dealer prices on two Power Mac models, a move sources said may pave the way for the faster models expected later this month.

The prices on the Power Mac 7200/75 and 8500/120 dropped by about $400 each in late March, according to dealers. However, Apple denied it had cut prices, explaining that dealers can set their own price tags on retail models.

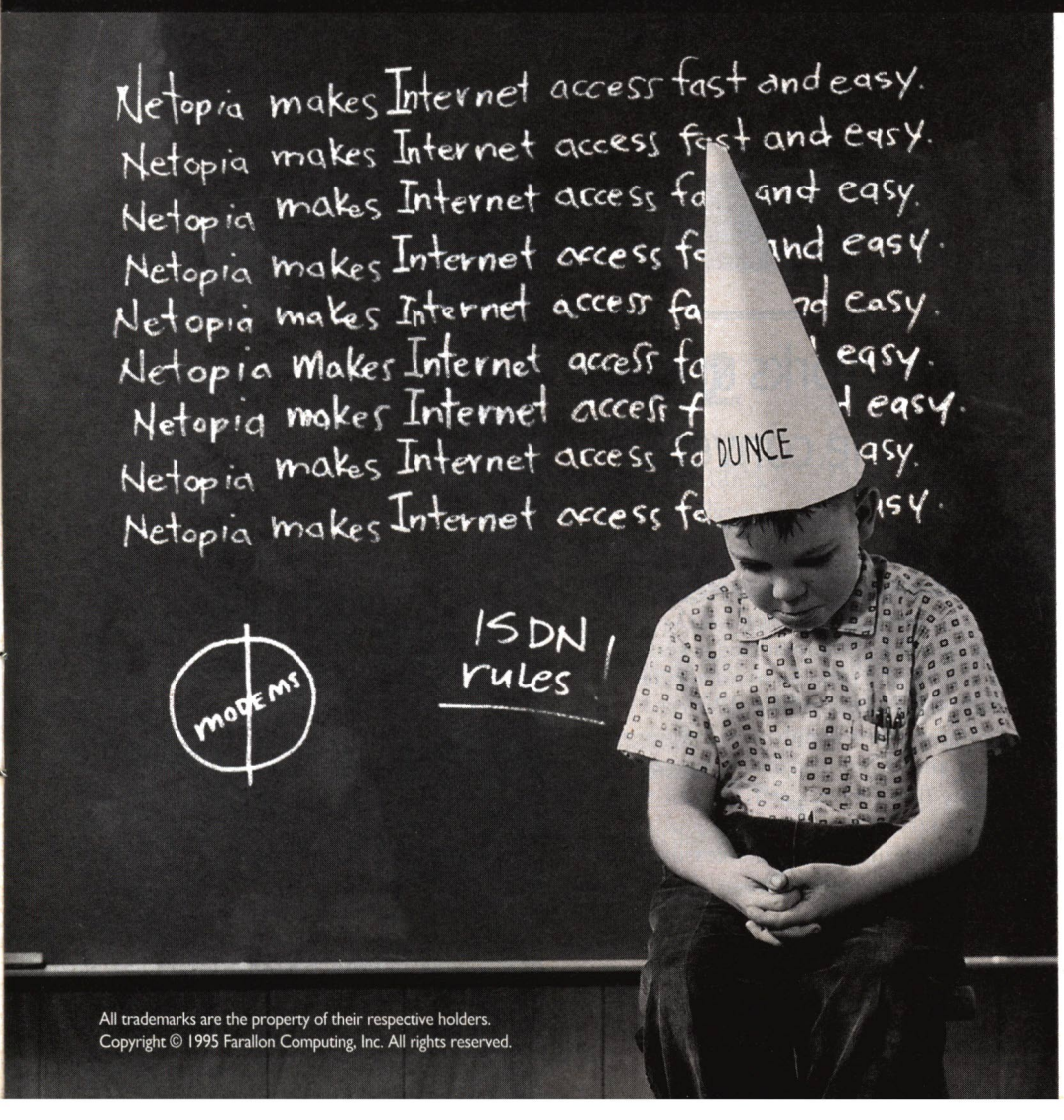
Still, sources said the price cuts had come from Apple and said they expect more cuts in coming weeks in preparation for the "speed bump" machines reportedly due near the end of April (see 03.11.96, Page 1).

Many dealers are selling Power Mac 7200/75 models with 8 Mbytes of RAM and a 500-Mbyte hard drive for about $999, down from $1,399. Similarly, some dealers are selling Power Mac 8500 systems with 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 1-Gbyte hard drive for $3,400, down from $3,800.

Dealers speculated that Apple cut prices to move products that weren't selling well out of inventory.

One dealer said that before the price cut, "No one was buying the 7200/75 because the price of the 7200/90 was so close." Now, the dealer said, those systems are selling well. □

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
DUNCE
ISDN rules!
MODEMS

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com. Farallon®

New - ISDN Modem!!!
Call For Info

QuicKeys revamped

Batch processing, tabs to star in Version 3.5

By Joanna Pearlstein

Bringing its QuicKeys macro utility up-to-date, CE Software Inc. will add a new interface and batch processing this summer.

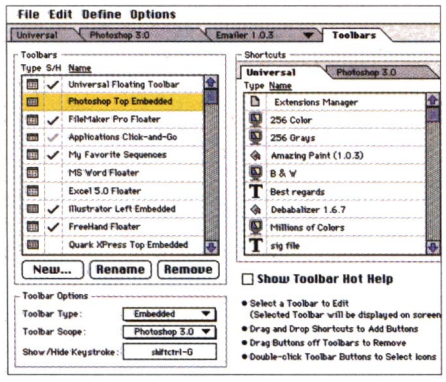
Version 3.5 will introduce a tab interface to the $119 QuicKeys, which was last updated in 1993. Each tab will represent a set of shortcuts common to one application.

In addition, the utility will provide new ways to access shortcuts. It will let users create application-specific tool bars as well as customize a universal tool bar.

Version 3.5 will also offer floating palettes of shortcuts as well as Click-and-Go, a new floating list that is invoked with its own key combination.

A new batch processing capability will let users execute a shortcut on a collection of files. "This functionality is what we've been just dying for," said Chris Schmalz, senior technical support specialist at Macmillan Computing Publishing of Indianapolis.

According to CE, the update will improve the editor for recorded sequences and let mobile users add different phone settings to shortcuts.



Quashing rumors of the demise of QuicKeys, CE will release Version 3.5, which will add a tab interface and a batch processing tool.

Expected to ship by the end of June, 680x0 upgrades from Version 3.0 will cost $35.95. A Power Mac-native update is expected to ship in the third quarter.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-1806; sales@cesoft.com; http://www.cesoft.com. □

Education servers look WEST

By David Morgenstern

Web Educational Support Tools Ltd. in May will update its Web server software aimed at the education and corporate training markets. The software will let teachers distribute HTML course materials and test students over a network.

Version 1.1 of the Mac-based WEST Desktop Education Server will use a new integrated database engine that offers two to three times the performance of the previous version, the company said. WEST said it expects to release Unix and Windows NT versions in June.

The update will create tests with multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank questions; teachers can assign different points to various words entered by students, WEST said. It will also generate tests with questions randomly drawn from a list.

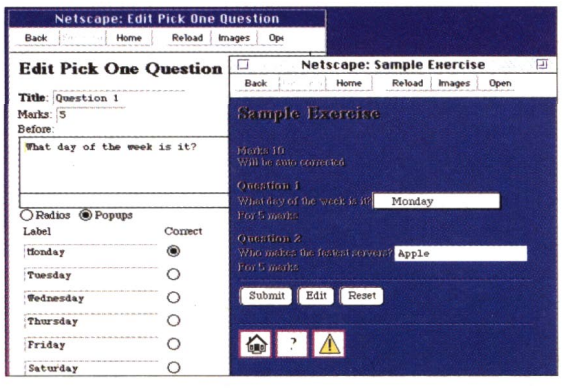
The server will grade the tests automatically and display the outcome or a message from the teacher. It will also track each student's progress.

Boosting its distribution capabilities, the update will gather all local text, graphics and multimedia files for a course into a single file, which can then be placed on a CD-ROM or new server. It will manage links and structure automatically, the company said.

Previously confined to a single layer, the new version will let courses, or chapters, include multiple pages of content and exercises as well as let students join multiple classes.

WEST's servers are accessed and managed via Web browsers. Instead of directing students to a set of static pages, the server can customize pages for each student. It also offers e-mail and conferencing capabilities.

WEST said the new server running on a Power Mac 9500 will support more than 100 simultaneous users for text-intensive courses; it will handle up to 50 simultaneous users for graphics-heavy pages.



Multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank questions can be created with WEST's education Web server software.

The company said it will change its pricing structure with the release of Version 1.1. Corporate pricing will be $1,250, $2,500, $4,000 and $6,500, respectively, for 10, 25, 50 and 100 simultaneous-user licenses; education pricing will be one-fifth of the corporate rate. The update will be free to users of Version 1.0.

Web Educational Support Tools Ltd. of Dublin, Ireland, can be reached at fax (353) 1-283-0669; info@west.ie; http://west.ucd.ie/. □

Pioneer player to speed into 10x territory

By David Morgenstern

Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc. last week took the wraps off Super 10X, a CD-ROM drive that is 10 times faster than a standard-speed player.

Slated for release in the third quarter, the currently unpriced OEM mechanism will combine the constant linear velocity (CLV) spindle rotation method used on normal CD-ROM players with the constant angular velocity (CAV) technology used in hard disks and magneto-optical drives.

According to Long Beach, Calif.-based Pioneer, the CAV spinning technique will improve the drive's access time and offer the highest possible data transfer rates. Data-throughput performance will drop when the drive reads the inside portion of a disc, however. The drive will use a new decoding scheme and a larger processor to handle the increased, variable rates, Pioneer said.

Users will be able to switch the Super 10X between CAV-only and mixed CAV-CLV modes. The former will provide an average access time of 80 milliseconds, which Pioneer said is best for multimedia or game applications that change files frequently. Spinning a disc at 2,100 rpm, it will have data transfer rates from 4.4x to 10.3x speeds on the inside and outside tracks of a disc, respectively.

The company said users of files that are 20 Mbytes or larger will prefer the optimized, mixed CAV-CLV mode. This alternative provides 8x to 10x sustained data transfer speeds but will have a slower average access time of 150 milliseconds.

Pioneer said the forthcoming drive will use a 128-Kbyte RAM cache and support Mac Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA Mode 1 and 2, multisession Photo CD, and Digital Audio formats. □

ClarisWorks update adds file converter

Claris Corp. recently released an update to its ClarisWorks integrated package.

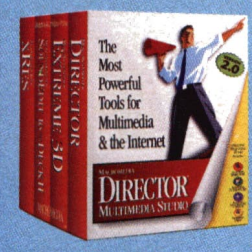
Version 4.0v4 of the $129 program adds a file converter that lets users save Version 4.0 documents in the format used in versions 2.x and 3.0. It also includes translators for RTF documents and Corel WordPerfect 3.1 files.

The update also enhances the program's drag-and-drop support and removes empty fields when printing mail-merged jobs, Claris said.

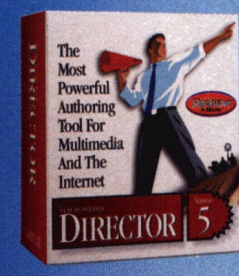
The free update is available from several electronic services; a floppy disk version costs $13.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 987-7000 or (800) 544-8554; fax (408) 987-3932; http://www.claris.com. □

Upgrade To The Director Multimedia Studio 2 For Only $499.

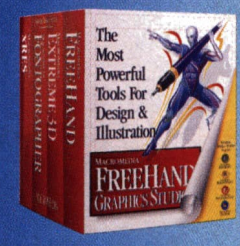


Feel the awesome multimedia power of Director,® Extreme 3D,™ SoundEdit™ 16 *plus* DECK II™ (or Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes™ for only $499.** For first time buyers, it's all just $999.***



Upgrade To Director 5 For $399!

Get the most powerful multimedia authoring tool in the world for just $399.**



Get The Most Powerful Tools In Graphics And Design, All For Just $599.***

Design in 2D and 3D, create and modify fonts, and edit hi-res images with the new, integrated FreeHand Graphics Studio.™ Includes FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer,® and Macromedia xRes. Windows introductory price $449.***

The PC Zone 1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone Your Catalog SuperStore 1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

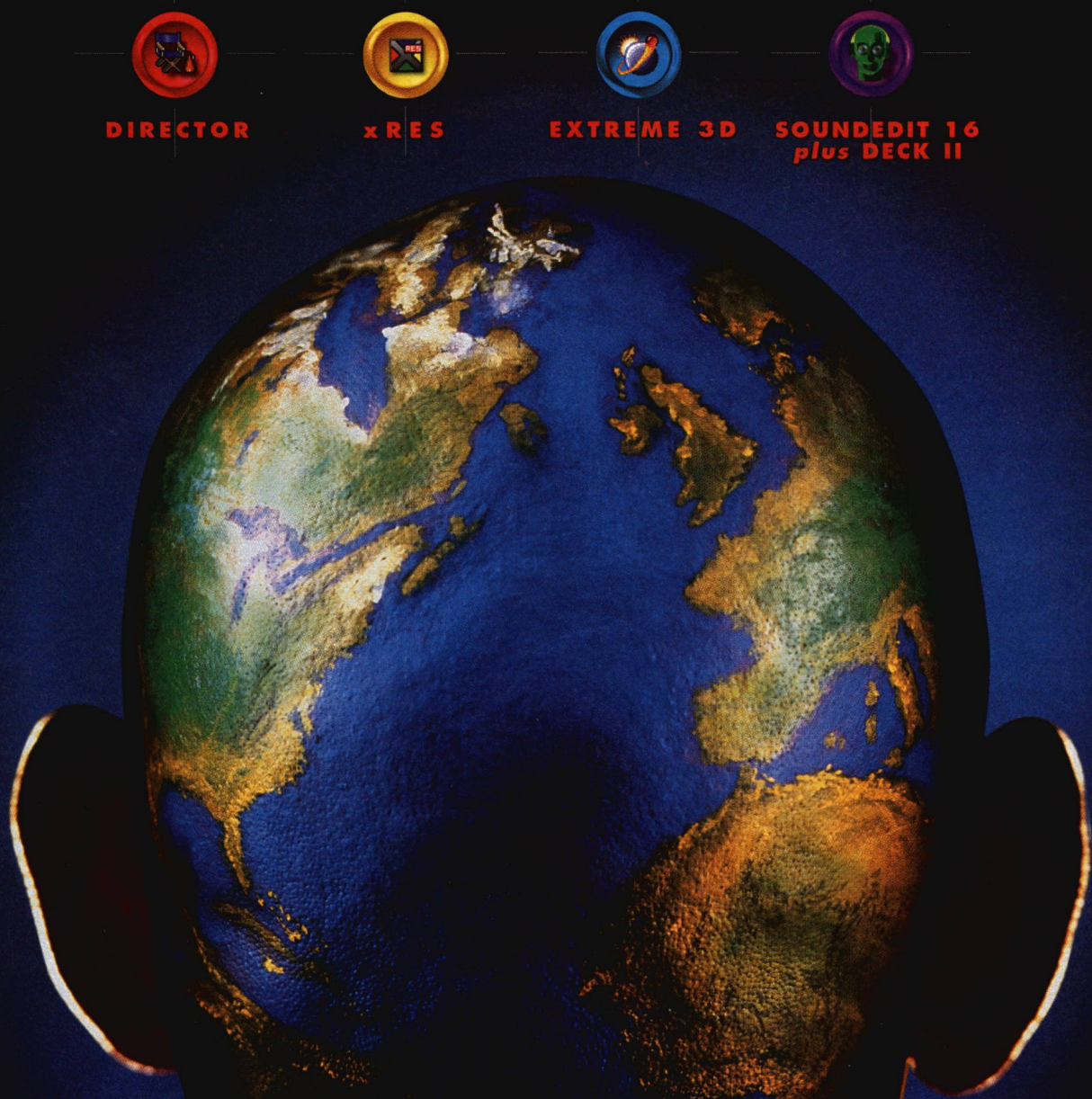
CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE! 1-800-555-6255

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE! 1-800-222-2808

PC's MacConnection 1-800-998-0072

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128.**Proof of ownership required. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows, shipping Spring '96. Studio price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Director, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and Shockwave, Xtras, SoundEdit, DECK II, Extreme 3D, Director Multimedia Studio, Macromedia xRes, FreeHand, Freehand Graphics Studio, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Showcase are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.
© 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

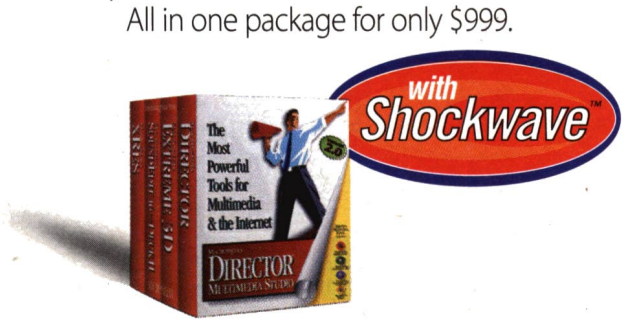


The Best Multimedia Tools On Earth At A Shocking Price, $999.

New Director Multimedia Studio™ 2.

It's true. You get everything you need to develop corporate presentations, CD titles, interactive kiosks and more. Four applications that work together to power your ideas faster than you ever imagined. And the ability to author once and play anywhere– from Mac to Windows 95 and NT, all the way to the Internet.

All in one package for only $999.



What can you do with all this power? You can take 3D modeling and animation to the edge of the universe with Extreme 3D.™ Create mindblowing graphics with Macromedia xRes,™ the fastest hi-res image editor in the world. Record and edit multi-track, 16-bit digital audio with SoundEdit™ 16 *plus* DECK II.™ And wrap it up in new Director® 5. With anti-aliased text, multiple casts, snap-to alignment and Xtra™ plug-ins, it's the fastest Director ever.

Then sit back and watch heads turn around the globe as Shockwave™ plays your productions on the Internet.

You can't find this much creative power anywhere else. But you can see it all for free. Just stop by our Web site or call for a Showcase™ CD.

Now that one multimedia studio lets you create anything you can imagine, what in the world are you waiting for?

Free* Showcase CD-ROM
GO
1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

App clips medical images

By Matthew Rothenberg

DesAcc last week lengthened the reach of its medical-imaging software with ClipboardAccess, a new program that works with popular productivity applications.

The $49 stand-alone program works with ImportAccess, DesAcc's $349 scanner plug-in for Adobe Photoshop and compatible applications. According to DesAcc, the new software lets Mac users bring medical scans directly into the Macintosh Clipboard for use with spreadsheets, databases and presentation programs that do not support Photoshop plug-ins.

ImportAccess translates large 32-bit technical images into RGB format so they can be viewed on Mac screens. It lets users create montages of multiple images and add color bars, shaded backgrounds and numbered cells. The plug-in comes with an editor that lets users control the conversion and display settings for images, such as magnetic-resonance, radioactive-tracer and ultrasound scans.

Additional $129 modules support a variety of formats used with medical scanners from General Electric Co., Philips Medical Systems North America and Siemens Corp., among others.

DesAcc's ClipboardAccess lets Mac users paste medical and scientific images into spreadsheets, databases and presentation documents.

A package of ClipboardAccess, ImportAccess and all scanner modules costs $599.

DesAcc of Chicago is at (312) 404-7888; fax (312) 472-8834; daccess@interaccess.com; http://www.desacc.com. □

Territory Manager picks up the pace

Software Solutions recently shipped an update to its Territory Manager outside-sales software that boosts speed and improves usability.

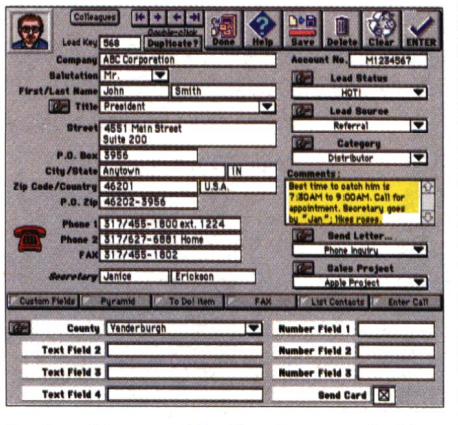
Version 2.5 of the $295 program has been rewritten in optimized 680x0 as well as PowerPC-native code. The company said this provides three to five times the performance on Power Macs and doubles the performance on 680x0 Macs.

Several data-entry improvements have been added, including automatic entry in city and state information based on the entered ZIP code, duplicate-entry checking, and hot links to related input screens. It features a redesigned phone-sales form, which lets users log calls and enter action items.

In addition, the new version adds several new reports, label templates and sales-analysis tools. Users can generate a detailed sales history for clients as well as check the accuracy of sales forecasts, the company said.

Users of the previous version can update for $99.

Software Solutions of Evansville, Ind., can be reached at (812) 477-3181; fax (812) 476-7880; tmsolution@aol.com. □



Territory Manager 2.5 offers 14 customizable fields and a new keyword searching capability.

NO STRIPPING
NO TAPPING
NO MASKING
NO PROBLEM

You didn't think a 4-up imagesetter would make your life easier. After all, you're a printer. But this one has a format to give you output that's compatible with your presses. This one produces film and short-run plates that are perfectly sized and ready to use. This one is so fast and so accurate, it never holds up a press run. And this one helps you turn all of that expensive high-tech equipment you've bought into a more productive, profitable system. This one, you think, is for printers.

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660
Call us at 1-800-227-2780, ext. 3420. In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032.
The following AgfaType™ fonts are used in this ad: Frutiger, Sabon, and ITC Zapf Dingbats.
AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. SelectSet is a registered trademark and Avantra and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. IntelliTrack, DualSupply, OptiSpot, and OptiFocus are trademarks of Bayer Corp.

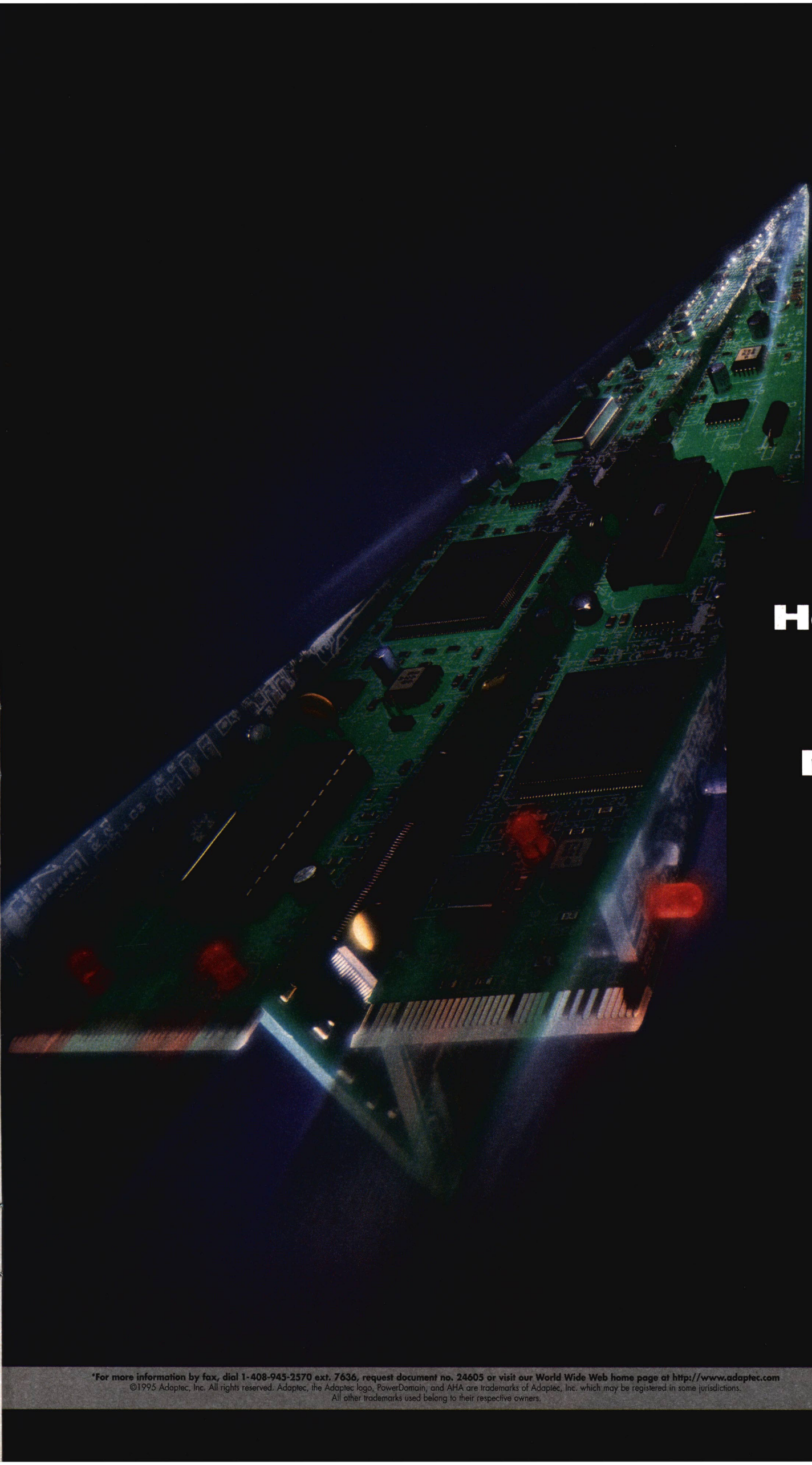
WHAT DO YOU SEE?

Introducing the SelectSet® Avantra™ 30. The first 4-up imagesetter made expressly for printers.

Format perfectly matches 29" presses. 30,000 RPM spin motor produces more flats per hour. IntelliTrack™ optics transport system delivers stability and precision. Repeatability over 8 consecutive separations. DualSupply™ cassettes make two media options available at all times. Touch screen panel with intuitive icons for ease of use. Internal bridge integrates imagesetter and on-line processor. OptiSpot™ adjusts spot size to any resolution. OptiFocus™ compensates for varying media thicknesses. Built-in database captures system information for maintenance scheduling. Integrates easily into any production environment.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.



Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the hot new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a super-sonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

— up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

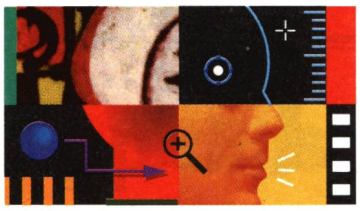
So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7636.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7636, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.



HAPPY ABOUT AMAPI

Yonowat S.A.'s 3-D modeler performs well despite a few interface kinks. See Reviews, Page 26.

Wired plugs into MPEG

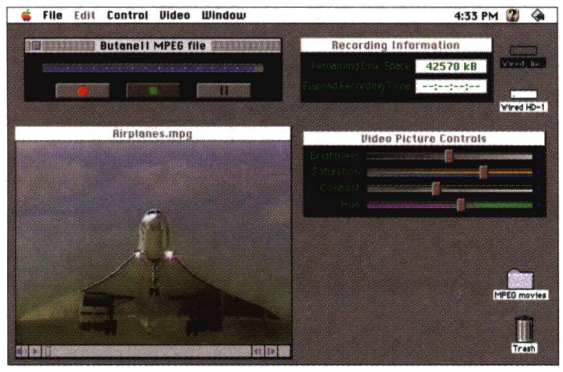
Butane II board squeezes faster

By Kelly Ryer

Fanning the flames of interest in MPEG video, Wired Inc. last week announced its second PCI-based MPEG encoder card. Slated to ship in early May, the $4,999 Butane II will capture and compress video and audio signals and create MPEG-1 or MPEG-2 bit streams.

According to Wired, the Butane II will perform the capture and compression in real time, allowing users to broadcast live video transmissions across intranet or Internet networks.

Wired's current offering, the $2,499 Butane board, processes MPEG in two passes. The Butane first captures video and compresses it into an MPEG-1 video sequence of intracoded frames. A second pass then generates an MPEG-1 IPB (Intracoded, Predictive, Bi-directional) file with a compression rate of 4-to-1.



Up to speed: Wired said its Butane II board captures and heavily compresses MPEG video in real time.

The Butane II will feature three IBM MPEG SE encoder chips that act as video processors, enabling it to eliminate the two-step process and generate MPEG-1 IPB files in real time.

The board will ship with the company's Butane software, which allows users to choose from various data rates.

Like the original Butane, the Butane II will include RCA jacks and mini-DIN 4 connectors for composite and S-video input. Line-level audio can be input via a standard 3.5mm stereo jack.

Wired Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at phone and fax (415) 969-9300; http://www.wiredinc.com. □

mbedlets hastens on-line animations

By James Staten

Web designers can now add multimedia interactivity to their pages using the same skills they've honed learning HTML.

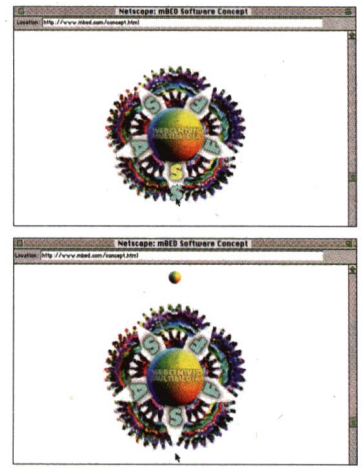
mBED Software Inc. in March announced mbedlets, an object-oriented multimedia description language that lets designers create multimedia files through a system of text tags similar to HTML's. These tags define multimedia effects, such as playing back sounds and video, displaying graphics, and performing an action in response to user input. For example, designers can create a description that will animate an icon when the user passes the mouse over it or clicks on it.

Like HTML, the language provides pointers to graphics and audiovisual files and describes actions that a Netscape Navigator plug-in on the client side can perform. The system supports most Internet-standard file formats, including GIF, JPEG, .WAV and .AU.

"There are millions of designers out there who would like to make their graphics interactive [but] who don't have programming or [Macromedia] Director skills," said Bill Ford, mBED creative director.

One such designer, Pete Storm, president of Silk Presence of Tucson, Ariz., said he favors

See mBED, Page 12



Slingshot action! mbedlets lets users build simple interactive graphics like this one; by pulling back on a letter, users can fire a ball out the other side.

GX strikes Mac desktops with LightningDraw app

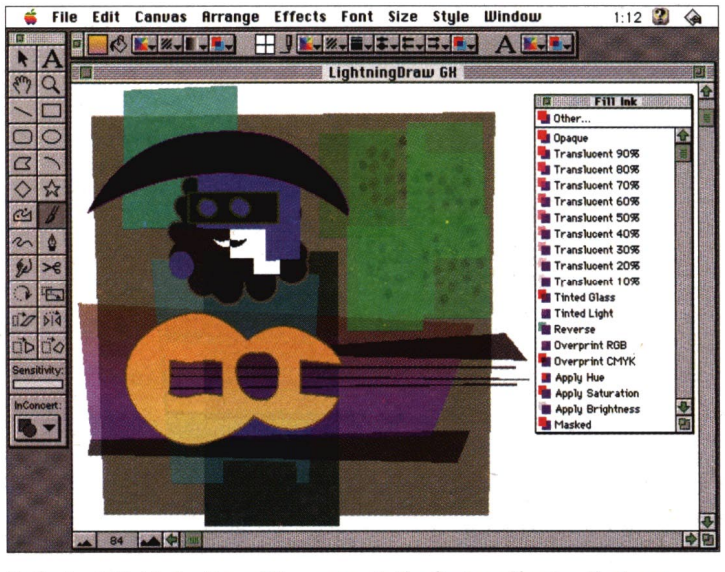
By Matthew Rothenberg

It's been a long time coming, but the first graphics application based on Apple's QuickDraw GX imaging architecture has finally found its way to users.

LightningDraw GX from Lari Software Inc. — first announced at San Francisco's Macworld Expo in January 1995 (see 01.16.95, Page 16) — is available now for $299. The illustration software comes in Power Mac and 680x0 versions.

Lari said LightningDraw GX offers a combination of Bezier curve-based text and drawing tools. The software lets users grab any part of an object to reshape it instead of relying on the control points found in most PostScript

See Lari, Page 12



Hello, Lari: LightningDraw GX represents the first application that uses Apple's QuickDraw GX architecture to generate Bezier text and graphics.

mFactory tools up mTropolis with QuickTime VR

By Rebecca Gulick

mFactory Inc. is gearing up to announce a free upgrade to mTropolis, the company's multimedia authoring system.

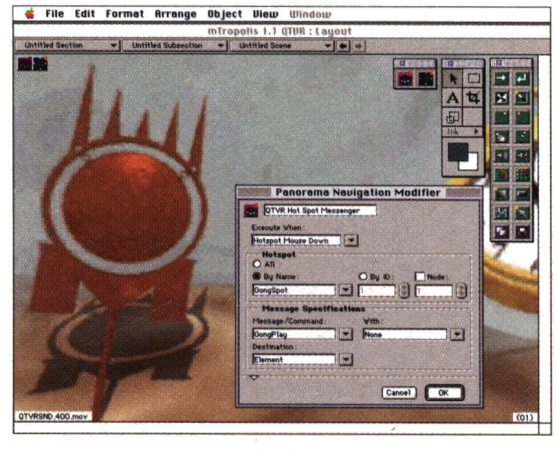
According to mFactory, Version 1.1, slated to ship later this quarter, will speed performance by 200 percent and implement QuickTime VR, Apple's technology for creating panoramic scenes.

mTropolis, which debuted in January, offers interaction among sound, text, video and graphics with programmed behaviors (see 01.15.96, Page 12).

Version 1.1 will let users link multimedia elements to QuickTime VR movies that feature the panning and navigation behaviors standard to Apple's technology. Users will be able to access and modify attributes such as pan, tilt, zoom and current node, according to mFactory.

The update's Panorama Messenger feature will trigger events when users interact with the environment by changing a node or clicking on a QuickTime VR hot spot, for example. Panorama Navigation Modifier will let users navigate nodes and views specified within a panorama.

Other enhancements will include runtime cloning and destruction of objects and the new Media Cue Messenger, which will let users attach messages to specific points in a sound, animation or video clip.



Version 1.1 of mTropolis will add support for QuickTime VR and fix some bugs in the application.

mFactory Inc. of Burlingame, Calif., can be reached at (415) 548-0600; fax (415) 548-9249; http://www.mfactory.com.

POWERED BY ULTRA SCSI

Two new reasons why our disk arrays are the fastest.

ULTRA. REMOVABLE.

Now the fastest runs even faster. With FWB's hot, new removable shuttles it's as fast as your feet can take you. The award-winning SledgeHammer® disk array lets you pull drives and quickly move files from system to system. And with sustained transfer rates up to 33MB per second it makes faster work of even the largest jobs. Like producing, editing and finishing broadcast quality digital video without losing a single frame or opening huge Photoshop™ files as much as 200% faster.

All this through the power and simplicity of the SledgeHammer disk array, the powerhouse PCI JackHammer™ accelerator board and the award-winning RAID ToolKit™ disk array management software. And with FWB's new removable shuttle system you have the ultimate solution for increasing your productivity and maximizing your investment. It's a full line of mass storage solutions with the incredible throughput and performance you've come to expect from the undisputed leader in RAID technology. Apply the Hammer® and really get moving. Call for the reseller nearest you.

SledgeHammer®
disk arrays

NewMedia Magazine 1996 Hyper Award
SledgeHammer Series

score card MacWEEK
FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer
Mac Week 8/28/95

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

©1995, FWB, Inc. 1555 Adams Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI JackHammer and RAID ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

FWB® incorporated
Phone: (415) 325-4392
Fax: (415) 833-4655
http://www.fwb.com

Specular revamps Infini-D, BackBurner

By Matthew Rothenberg

Specular International Ltd. this week is slated to release updates to Infini-D, the company's 3-D modeling, rendering and animation package, and BackBurner, its distributed-rendering add-on.

Infini-D 3.2, a free update for users of versions 3.0 or 3.1 of the $899 package, enhances the software's support for QuickDraw 3D by adding a wireframe mode and real-time updating of cameras and lights. Changes to the modeler include a command to reverse an object's path during morphing, several updated tools and new controls for editing object cross sections. The upgrade also includes a new floating navigation palette for moving cameras. Upgrades from versions before 3.0 are $179.

BackBurner, Infini-D's network rendering utility, has been updated to Version 3.1. Like previous versions, BackBurner consists of a central $179 application and $149 rendering engines for each client machine. Version 3.1 fixes some network bugs and is capable of rendering files created with Infini-D 3.1; an update due in several weeks will handle Infini-D 3.2 files, the company said.

Users of previous versions of BackBurner can upgrade for $49; engine upgrades are $49 each.

BackBurner 3.1 still supports the NuSprint and MacRageous accelerator boards from YARC Systems Corp., although YARC has discontinued the boards. A BackBurner rendering engine for YARC boards costs $499; upgrades are $399 each.

Specular said it will demonstrate BackBurner running on DayStar Digital Inc.'s Genesis MP multiprocessing Mac clone at this month's National Association of Broadcasters show in Las Vegas. Later this quarter, Specular said, it plans to bundle BackBurner with Infini-D free of charge.

Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., can be reached at (413) 253-3100 or (800) 433-7732; fax (413) 253-0540; http://www.specular.com. □

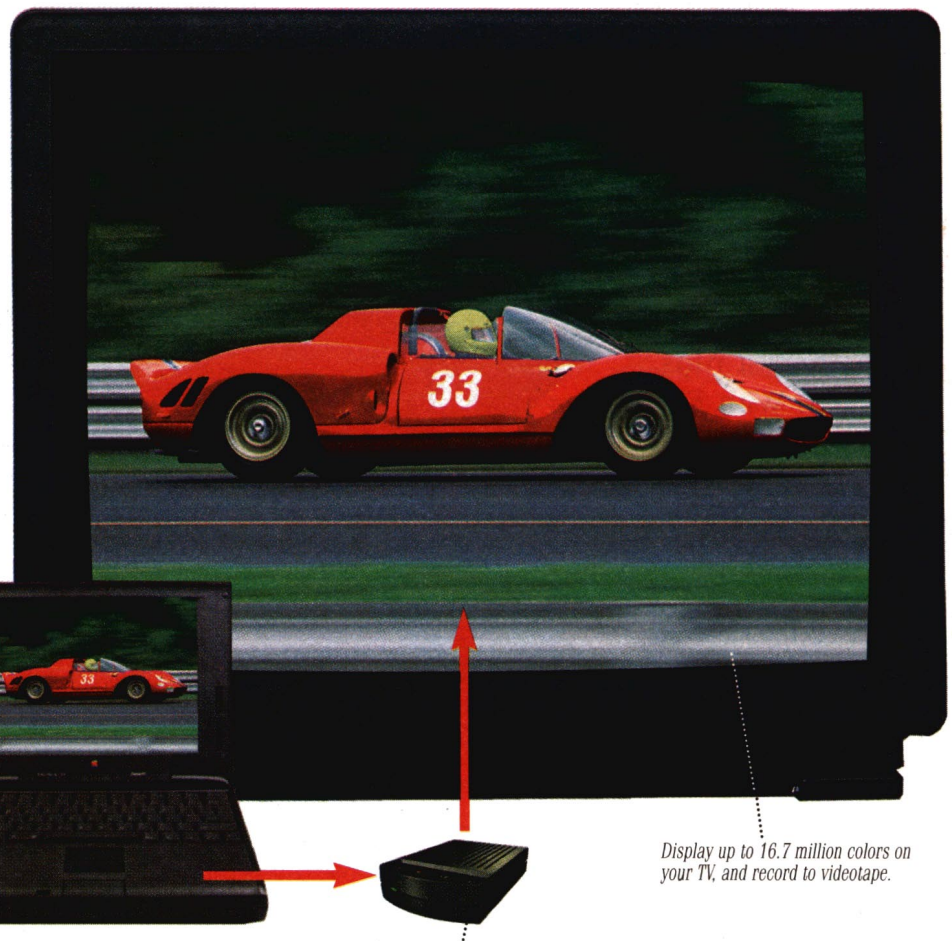
The Most Popular Presentation System Leaves Others In The Dust

In Showrooms Everywhere

We've made the best presentation technology – FOCUS L•TV – even better. The new L•TV Micro, at only 7 ounces, is the smallest, most powerful presentation system ever offered at this incredible value.

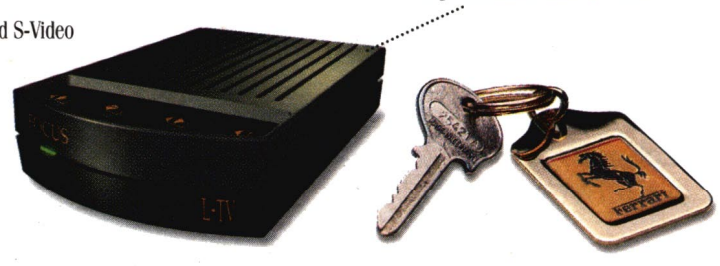
The L•TV Micro connects your desktop Macintosh or PowerBook to any size television for business presentations, classroom teaching, training sessions, game playing or group viewing of spreadsheets or Internet information. Your audience can see a crisp image, take notes and ask questions with the room lights on. Even on a big screen TV, the L•TV Micro brings them a sharp, stable picture thanks to our SuperStabilize™ and Flicker-Free software.

Four new microtouch buttons let you manipulate the position of the computer image on the TV screen so that full windows, toolbars and other functions display exactly how you – and your audience – need to see them.



Also, use the L•TV Micro to connect a VCR and record directly to tape. It's the easy, inexpensive way to tape your slide show, product demo or multimedia production. At trade shows you can set the L•TV micro to display only on the TV, or connect a multi-scan or VGA monitor for simultaneous dual screen displays.

Every L•TV Micro includes our proprietary software, built-in RCA, and S-Video connectors, along with all necessary cables.



Ladies and gentlemen, start your presentations!

Only $149.99

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you. 800-538-6000

Call for a free product guide

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO · COMPUTER ATTIC · The Mac Zone · J&R COMPUTER WORLD · Computer Town · MacWAREHOUSE

mBED

From Page 10

mbedlets over Macromedia Inc.'s Shockwave or Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java because it is easier to learn and has lower bandwidth requirements.

"I'm always looking for ways to improve my sites without having to exclude people who don't have fast connections," Storm said. "This is the kind of push the Internet needs."

The mBED plug-in is available for Mac and Windows from http://www.mbed.com; a Java applet that performs the same functions as the plug-in is also available.

mBED said it plans to provide a graphical authoring system for the language later this year.

mBED Software Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 778-0930; fax (415) 778-0933; listening@mbed.com. □

Lari

From Page 10

drawing packages, such as Adobe Illustrator.

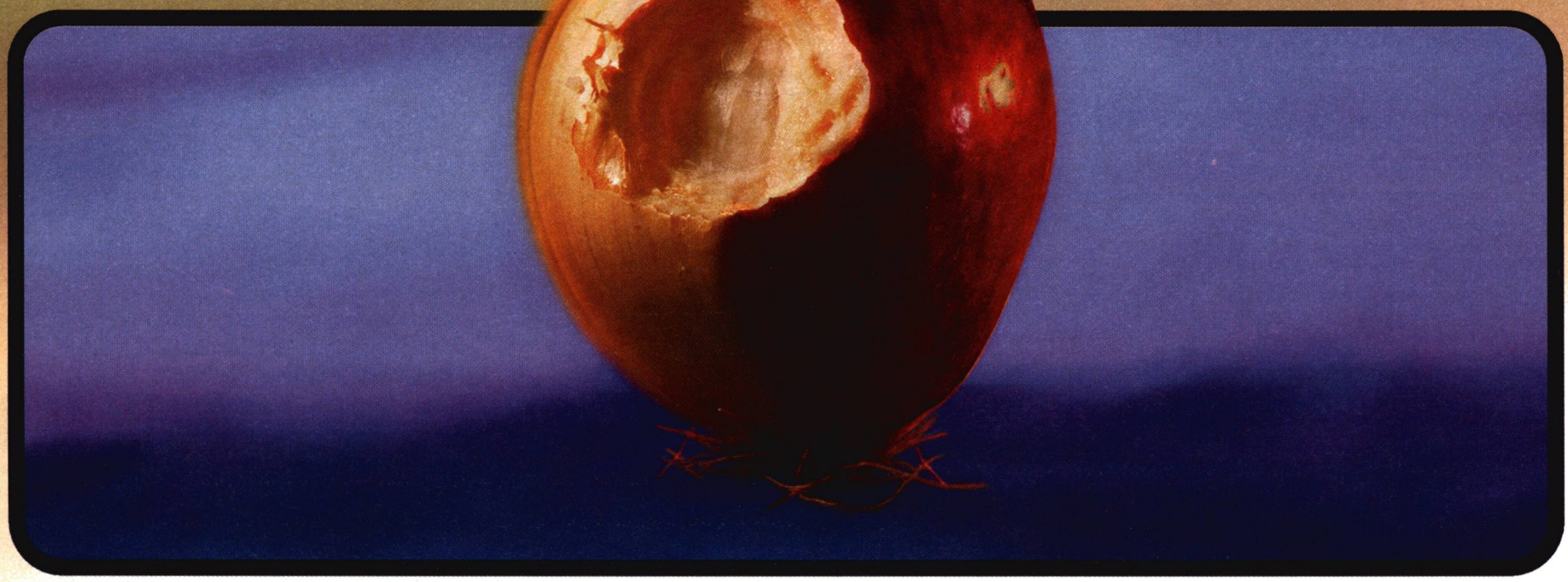
It features translucency, shading and tinting effects, as well as 32-color gradient fills. The program supports Apple's ColorSync 2.0 color-management system.

According to Lari, LightningDraw GX generates a variety of text effects with GX-savvy Type 1 and TrueType fonts. It lets users adjust the width, weight and italic slant of text, and it supports such options as automatic kerning, fractions, ligatures and hanging punctuation. The software also supports GX's WorldScript capabilities, including right-to-left text and mixed single- and double-byte characters in a line.

LightningDraw GX documents can be saved in QuickDraw GX, PICT or EPS format.

Lari Software Inc. of Chapel Hill, N.C., is at (919) 968-0701 or (800) 933-7303; fax (919) 968-0801; sales@larisoftware.com; http://www.larisoftware.com. □

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.



INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.

Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards.

And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty. .

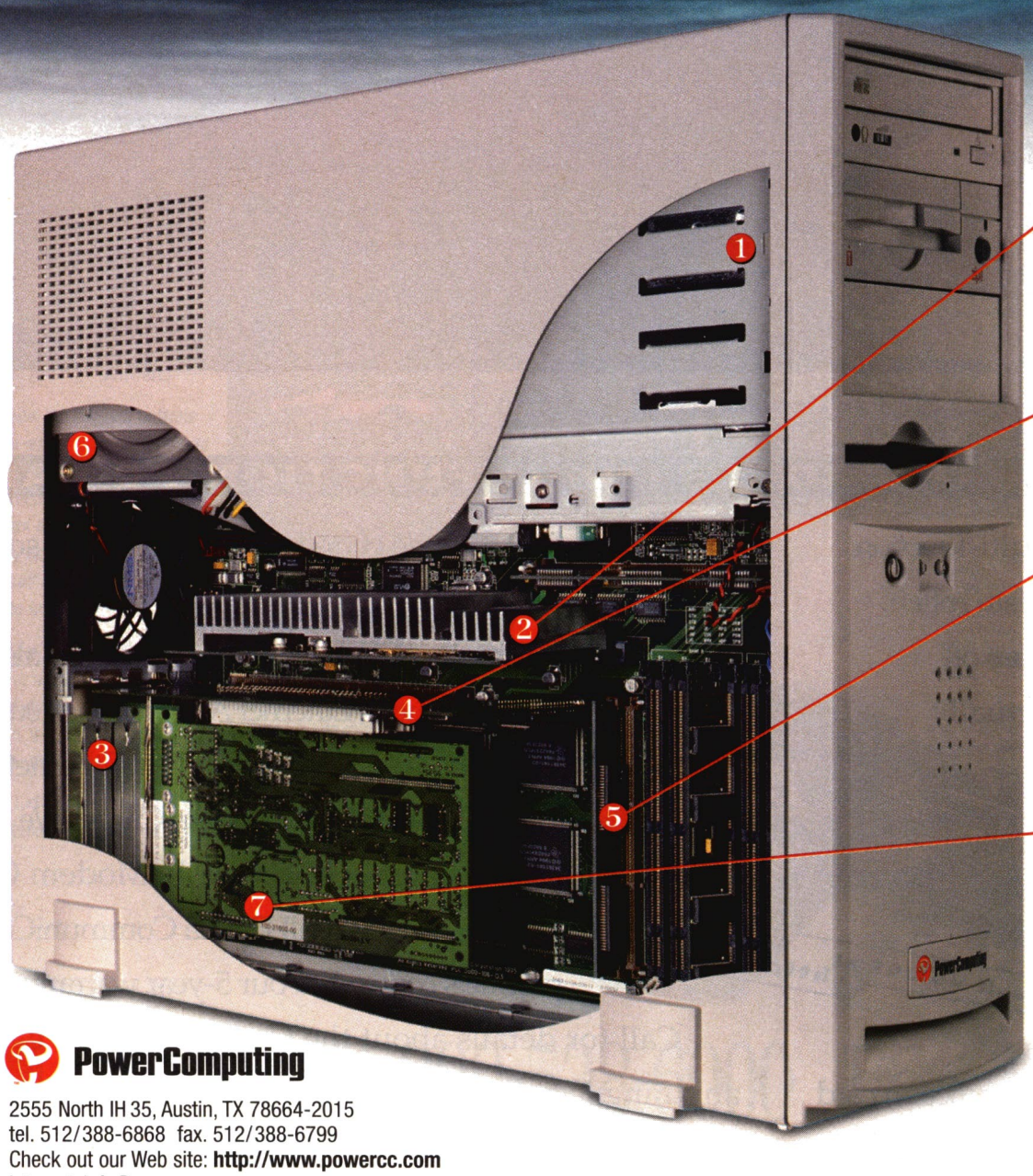
Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

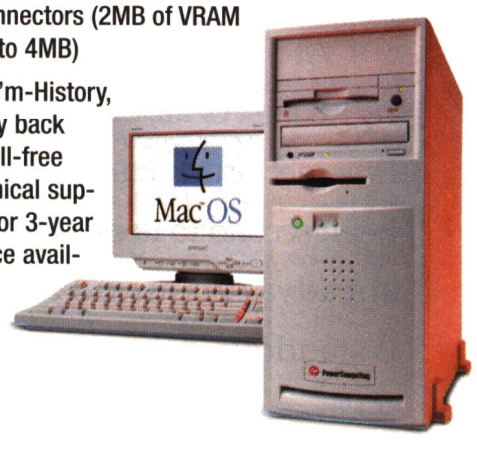
© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

NEW LOW PRICES!



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
4. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
5. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
6. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
7. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

2555 North IH 35, Austin, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+
8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
NEW! **$1799**

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+
8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$2297

CURRENT SOLD OUT

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604
8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$2499

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM
Mac OS 7.5.2
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer
FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$3499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604
24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$4049

PowerWave 604/150 Base
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$3799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604
32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$5100

Service & Support
30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!
Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

DOG LOVERS

Apple said 20,000 people downloaded the Cyberdog beta in the first month it was available on Apple's Web site.

Symantec C++ does 68K, Java

Release 5 packs Pascal compiler

By Clifford Colby

Symantec Corp. plans to perk up its programming offerings this week with an upgrade to Symantec C++ 8.0 for Power Macintosh.

Release 5 comes with a Pascal compiler, letting developers with code written for 680x0 Macs generate native Power Mac applications.

It also includes both C and C++ compilers for 680x0 applications, Apple's MrC PowerPC compiler and support for Motorola Inc.'s new PowerPC compiler. Symantec said the memory requirements for the product have been reduced to 16 Mbytes and that users can create 680x0 and native Power Mac applications using the same project file.

"Being able to use the Motorola compiler will be a big win, especially if the performance gains are what [Motorola] says they will be," said Owen Hartnett, the Tiverton, R.I.-based director of the MacTechGroup for the Boston Computer Society. "Its best feature is speed, plus having the 68K compiler built in, which lets me simply maintain one set of code."

Developers can now build OpenDoc components within the environment, thanks to support for the OpenDoc Partmaker.

Also included in Release 5 is Caffeine, the company's Java plug-in. Caffeine contains a project manager, Java source-code editor, Java Developers Kit for the Mac and a Java compiler.

Other additions include drag-and-drop text editing, Apple Guide tutorials, an improved debugger and an installer that can be used to can create minimal programming stations. Symantec C++ costs $399. Registered developers will receive the upgrade free; current users can buy it for $149.95.

Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 253-9600 or (800) 441-7234; http://www.symantec.com. □

Newstand to serve news with a Mac

By Joanna Pearlstein

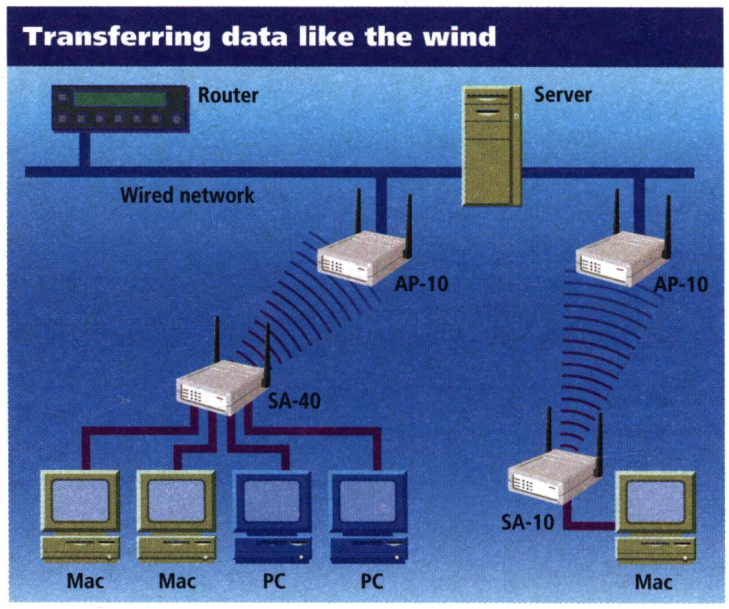
Imagina Inc. will broaden the Mac's appeal as an Internet host this summer when it releases Newstand, the platform's first network news server.

According to the company, Newstand will be a fully compliant RFC 977 Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) server based on EveryWare Development Corp.'s Butler SQL database.

Newstand will consist of two components: Newstand Server and Newstand Admin. The Admin component will provide error logging, statistics on transfers, article expiration and deletion, authorization of news providers and readers, and maintenance of active group lists and individual newsgroups.

Newstand is expected to ship in late summer for between $475 and $600.

Imagina Inc. of Portland, Ore., can be reached at (503) 224-8522; newstand@imagina.com; http://www.imagina.com. □



Breeze bridge links wireless networks

By Joanna Pearlstein

Network administrators can now link their divisions and branch offices wirelessly with Breeze Wireless Communications Inc.'s new bridge and station adapters.

The WB-10D, a $1,995 wireless bridge that shipped in March, connects as many as 256 stations to a central Ethernet backbone. Aimed at remote offices, campuses and temporary installations, the bridge transmits data at speeds up to 3 Mbps. It bridges TCP/IP, IPX and AppleTalk networks and works at distances up to 3,000 feet in open spaces and

See Breeze, Page 18

Statistics packages keep eye on Web server traffic

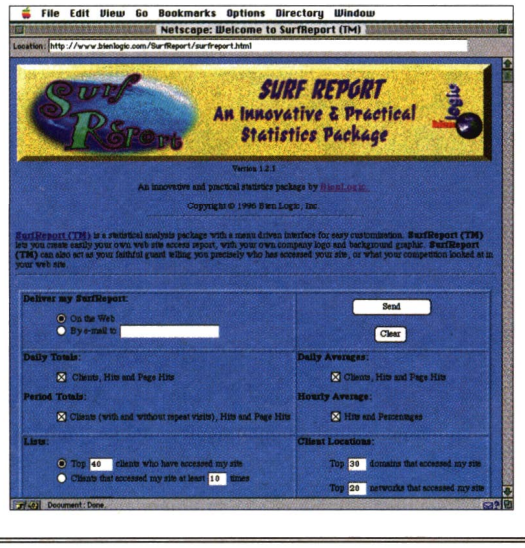
By James Staten

Monitoring site traffic is easier now thanks to new statistics packages that spin Web server log data into evaluative gold.

SurfReport 1.2.1 from Bien Logic Inc. and ServerStat 1.2 from Kitchen Sink Software Inc. both can read Web server log files and reorganize their data into numerous reports. The programs show the movements of users on a site, calculate the popularity of pages, and determine which days and times a site receives the most traffic. Both products output reports in text or HTML formats.

Kitchen Sink's ServerStat 1.2, priced at $99, works with Web and Gopher servers. In addition to its core functions, it tracks the number of files or bytes requested by each user and reveals the time taken to transmit the information. The company said ServerStat is fully scriptable with Apple events, and its data can be sorted on any category.

Bien Logic's SurfReport, a free utility, can be configured through a Web browser (shown here). It can exclude or exclusively track users by domain name. Specific reports and the configuration interface can be password-protected, and reports can be mailed to a specified address automatically.

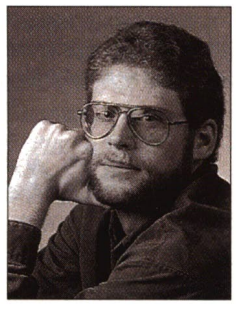


Bien Logic Inc. of La Jolla, Calif., is at (619) 551-4888; fax (619) 551-4890; info@bienlogic.com; http://www.bienlogic.com.

Kitchen Sink Software Inc. of Westerville, Ohio, is at (614) 891-2111 or (800) 235-5502; fax (614) 891-4545; support@kitchen-sink.com; http://www.kitchen-sink.com.

WORKING THE NET ADAM C. ENGST

Here's how to avoid overtime with OT



The biggest news of late in the Mac-based Internet world is the release of Open Transport 1.1, provided with System 7.5 Update 2.0 (also known as System 7.5.3). Open Transport provides improved network performance, PowerPC-native code, on-line help through Apple Guide and new features (such as easy switching from Point-to-Point Protocol to Ethernet). But it has caused some consternation as well. Let me answer some of the main questions I've received.

Open Transport, or OT, will never support 68000- or 68020-based Macs, and it won't support the Performa/LC 5200, 5300, 6200, and 6300 Macs until Version 1.1.1. All PCI-based Power Macs require Open Transport.

You need at least System 7.1 to use OT, although Apple recommends System 7.5.3. OT requires at least 5 Mbytes of RAM on 680x0-based Macs; 8 Mbytes on Power Macs.

If you currently use MacTCP

See Engst, Page 18

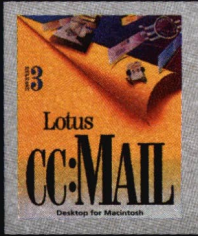
Lotus

The power of people working together.

Introducing cc:Mail for Macintosh Release 3.0.

Lotus cc:Mail™ for Macintosh® Release 3.0 lets you send and receive virtually anything you can create to virtually anyone, on any mail system, anywhere in the world. It doesn't matter whether other users you talk to work on Macintosh or computers running DOS,® Windows,® or OS/2.® cc:Mail's 100+ file viewers let you read and print file attachments, developed on other operating systems and platforms. Call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B513* for our cc:Mail for Macintosh demo CD. Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com for more information.

cc:Mail for Macintosh



cc:Mail is the most comprehensive e-mail system for the Macintosh. The new Release 3 features include: built-in AppleScript support which lets you drag-and-drop commonly used addresses, folders, and other objects to the desktop for easy accessibility; cc:Mail Rules which makes managing your e-mail easy by automating everyday tasks; and cc:Mail Viewers which let you view and print attachments even if you don't have the application with which they were created. When it comes to e-mail for the Macintosh, nothing is more complete or easier to use than cc:Mail.

*In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus is a registered trademark and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Engst

From Page 16

on a 680x0 or non-PCI Power Mac, OT is optional. If you were using any version of OT 1.0.x, definitely upgrade to 1.1. It is far more stable and provides better performance.

Installation issues

When you install OT via the System 7.5 Update 2.0, what you get depends on several factors. First, machines that can't run OT get only "classic networking" (meaning MacTCP and standard AppleTalk). PCI Power Macs receive only OT. On all other Macs, the System 7.5 Update 2.0 installer adds both classic networking and Open Transport.

Also related to the installation question is whether or not OT was active before the update. If so, Version 1.1 is installed and enabled; if MacTCP was previously active, it remains active and the installer puts Open Transport on the drive in a disabled and invisible state.

A Network Software Selector program (placed in the Apple Extras folder at the root level of the hard drive) enables you to switch between OT and classic networking on machines that support both. Note that Network Software Selector works only under System 7.5.3.

Why would you want to switch between OT and classic networking? Some older programs may not work with OT. Also, OT requires more memory than classic networking (up to 1.5 Mbytes), although you can compensate for this by using virtual memory or Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler.

If you were using MacTCP before, OT should pick up your old settings. Some readers have reported that it doesn't always carry over these settings, so write them down and be prepared to reconfigure your Internet connection.

FreePPP issues

If you use The FreePPP Group's FreePPP tool, you will face a more confusing setup problem. For some reason when OT takes over the Internet settings from MacTCP, it sometimes thinks BootP is the appropriate way to determine the user's Internet Protocol address. If this is not correct (and in most cases it won't be), you will need to change the TCP/IP control panel's Configure pop-up menu to "Using PPP Server." Make sure you're using FreePPP 1.0.5 or later (or switch to another PPP client, such as Hyde Park Software's MacSLIP, Apple's MacPPP or InterCon Systems Inc.'s InterPPP).

Some people who use static IP addressing (the "Manually" method in MacTCP) have had trouble after upgrading to OT. First, configure the TCP/IP control panel by selecting Manually from the Configure pop-up menu. Then, enter your assigned IP address in the IP Address field and your domain name server IP numbers in the Name server addresses field. In Config PPP, click Config and then IPCP Options. In the Local column's IP Address field, enter your assigned IP address. In the Remote column's IP Address field, enter your Gateway IP address.

For more information about OT, check out Mark Sproul's OT page at http://msproul.rutgers.edu/macintosh/OpenTpt.html. □

Adam C. Engst is editor of TidBITS and author of "Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh." He can be reached at interq@macweek.com or http://www.tidbits.com.

Breeze

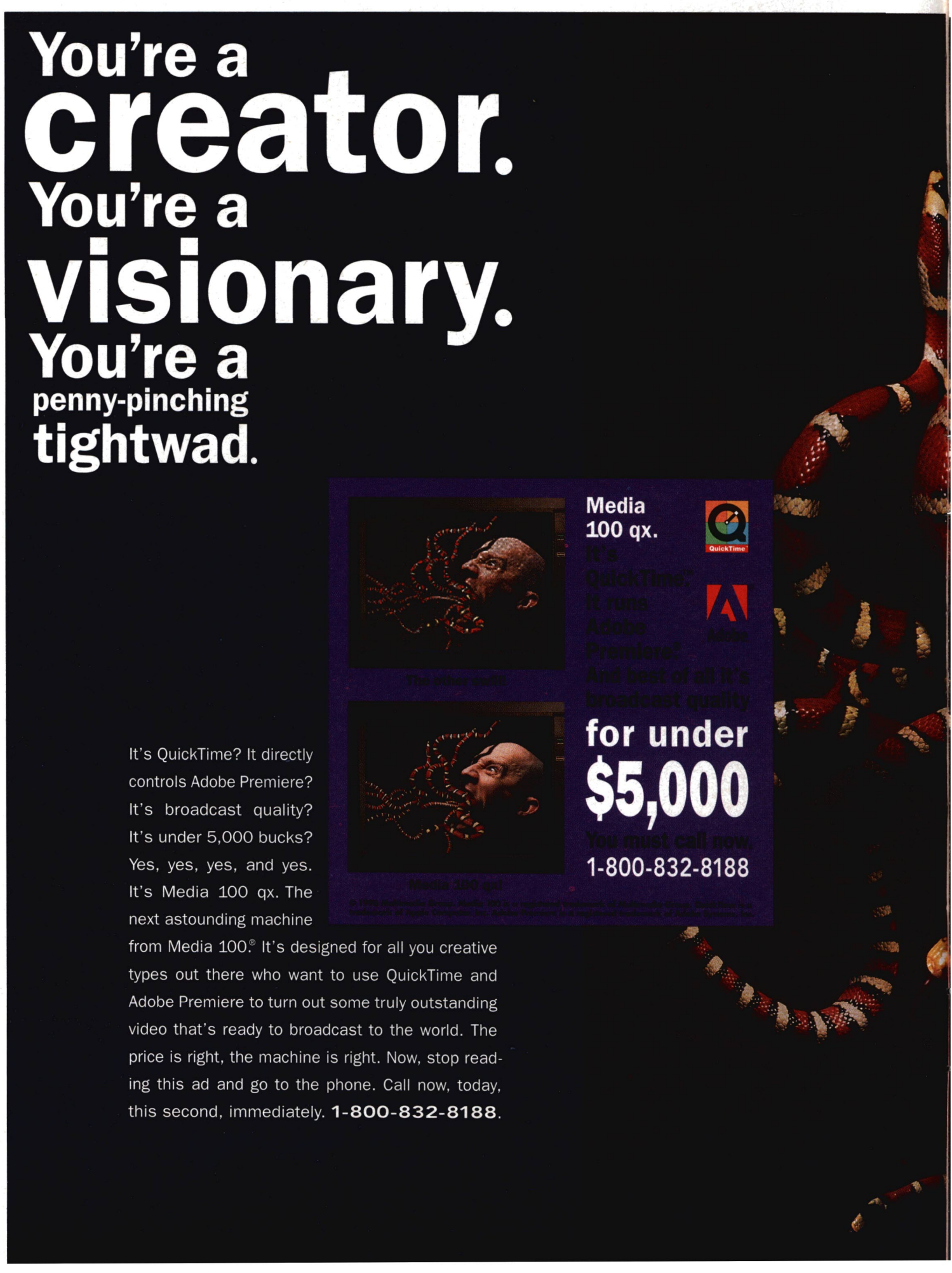
From Page 16

between 200 and 600 feet within offices. With an exterior antenna, priced from $125 to $395, the bridge can cover up to seven miles, Breeze said.

Workstations are connected to the wireless bridge either individually or in small groups: the single-port $695 SA-10D and the four-port $1,195 SA-40D adapters connect Ethernet-equipped CPUs to a wireless LAN; they communicate via the $1,295 BreezeNet Access Point.

Breeze's products comply with the IEEE 802.11 wireless LAN draft specification and support SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol).

Breeze Wireless Communications Inc., formerly known as LaanAir, of Carlsbad, Calif., can be reached at (619) 431-9880; fax (619) 431-2595. □


You're a
creator.
You're a
visionary.
You're a
penny-pinching
tightwad.
Media
100 qx.
QuickTime
It's
QuickTime?
It runs
Adobe
Premiere?
Adobe
And best of all it's
broadcast quality
for under
$5,000
You must call now.
1-800-832-8188
It's QuickTime? It directly controls Adobe Premiere? It's broadcast quality? It's under 5,000 bucks? Yes, yes, yes, and yes. It's Media 100 qx. The next astounding machine from Media 100.® It's designed for all you creative types out there who want to use QuickTime and Adobe Premiere to turn out some truly outstanding video that's ready to broadcast to the world. The price is right, the machine is right. Now, stop reading this ad and go to the phone. Call now, today, this second, immediately. 1-800-832-8188.

PCI speeds conferencing

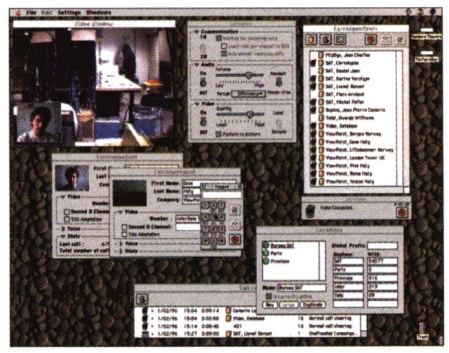
By Joanna Pearlstein

Sat-Sagem has extended videoconferencing options for Mac users through a new PCI card and a software-based conferencing package that shipped in March.

The $1,850 Meet-Me PCI is a 7-inch PCI card that includes an H.320 video compressor-decompressor (codec) as well as an audio codec. The product includes a built-in ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) basic rate interface for connections up to 128 Kbps and comes with a color camera with an integrated microphone. A file transfer utility called EasyTransfer and a whiteboard application are also included with Meet-Me PCI.

In addition to the hardware codec, Sat-Sagem also shipped Meet-Me Light, a $295 H.320 software codec. The product requires an ISDN interface and a PAL (European) or NTSC video camera; an AV Mac with a processor speed of at least 80 MHz (or a Power Mac) is recommended.

In other news, Sat-Sagem also provides TheWave, a $795 server that lets Macintosh Communications Toolbox-compliant devices — including modems and ISDN cards — be shared over an AppleTalk network. Two network users, for example, could each use an ISDN card's B channel for transmissions up to 64 Kbps.



Meet-Me in St. Louis: Sat-Sagem's videoconferencing package includes a PCI card with audio and video codecs.

Sat-Sagem of Cupertino, Calif., is at (408) 446-8690; fax (408) 446-9766; satinfo@satusa.com; http://www.satusa.com. □

Open Channel splits up ODBC

By Clifford Colby

Visigenic Software Inc. hopes to make managing client-server connections easier when it debuts its OpenChannel architecture at this week's DB/Expo 96 in San Francisco.

According to Visigenic, OpenChannel will take advantage of the company's Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) technology but will split up ODBC tasks differently than most ODBC architectures. With OpenChannel, a client machine will run a driver manager and an OpenChannel server driver. The various ODBC drivers will reside on an OpenChannel server as will the OpenChannel manager, which will control connections between the client and server. The ODBC drivers on the server will then access the data sources. Visigenic said OpenChannel will work with its own and third-party ODBC drivers.

Visigenic said it intends to release a Java version of OpenChannel. With the Java version, clients will be able to access OpenChannel servers over the Internet. The company is also working on an ODBC-to-Java Database Connectivity (JDBC) interface. JDBC is Sun Microsystems Inc.'s API for database access. Pricing for Visigenic's Java tools was not available.

PowerPC and 680x0 OpenChannel drivers are expected to ship this summer. Along with Mac support, Visigenic will provide drivers for Unix and Windows platforms and Informix, Ingres, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle and Sybase databases.

Pricing for OpenChannel will range from $3,925 for a five-concurrent-user license to $52,000 for 100 concurrent users. OpenChannel clients can be freely distributed.

Visigenic Software Inc. of San Mateo, Calif., is at (415) 286-1900 or (800) 632-2864; fax (415) 286-2464; sales@visigenic.com; http://www.visigenic.com. □

i n

Intense SonicTron™ colors explained black and white.

Attention desktop publishers, graphics users and Macintosh® owners, here's great news, times four: SonicTron™, ViewSonic's new color screen technology, is now available in four models.

Choose from our Professional Series and get all the features needed by the most sophisticated users. Or, choose from our more economical Graphics Series and still get the same great image quality.

	SonicTron™ Professional Series		SonicTron™ Graphic Series	
Model	**PT810**	**PT770**	**GT800**	**GT770**
CRT Size	21" (19.5" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)	20" (19.1" viewable)	17" (15.9" viewable)
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.30mm	0.25mm
Mac® Resolution (Max.)	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Recommended Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 73 Hz	1152 x 870 @ 75 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 79 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz

Designed with a vertically flat screen, SonicTron blends an aperture grille mask and an ARAG® anti-glare, anti-reflection coating to keep the images bright, sharp and precise from center screen to corner.

The hallmark of each monitor is a high contrast image so intense mere adjectives cannot do it justice.

The competition pales by comparison.

Whether you choose from our Graphics or our Professional Series, these SonicTron monitors deliver a level of clarity and saturated color heretofore unattainable at anything close to their price range. (In fact, the pricing is so advantageous our competition is a bit envious.)

Every SonicTron comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor–the best in the business. We even offer an optional 48 hour Express Exchange℠ Service program.

Tested and passed with flying colors.

Recently, Cadalyst magazine put a SonicTron PT810 through its paces and then reported the following to its readers: "Great image quality. Your eyes will really appreciate this monitor after hours of use." They concluded by giving it 5-stars, their highest rating.

Byte magazine was similarly impressed with the PT810. Their reviewer, Jerry Pournelle said, "You'll have to fight me to get this monitor away from me. I am literally sitting here wondering how I got along without it all these years. I can read it comfortably from any position … Highly recommended."

If you'd like to see the difference for yourself, call (800) 888-8583 and ask Agent 5606 for your nearest dealer.

ViewSonic®

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Request Docs. PT810–163, PT770–152, GT800–155, GT770–148 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Usability, loyalty go hand in hand

The Macintosh market has long rested on the twin pillars of usability and customer loyalty. Today, neither can be taken for granted.

Apple's management still wraps itself in these two tenets like a cloak of invincibility. What the company hasn't acknowledged is that events of the past year eroded these traditional strengths and soured the trust of its most loyal customers.

We're not talking about Windows 95 or the soft consumer and business markets. We're talking about hardware quality control, software compatibility and fundamental design problems.

Apple's problems with the PowerPC-based PowerBooks are now the stuff of legend, but they were no more frustrating to users than the Ethernet problems with the Power Mac 7200 and 7500 series. More recently, users have been cursing their sporadic crashes and freezes with Performa 6300s.

Apple's woes haven't been limited to hardware: Open Transport and printing glitches drove users crazy, and only System 7.5.3, introduced in the past few weeks, provides some hope for stability. But many users report that the update itself caused more problems than it fixed.

And, while support lines burn and angry users vent on-line, Apple continues to trumpet its much-vaunted ease of use. But the sad reality is that those customers who had blindly followed Apple through the highs and the lows are now questioning their loyalty to the platform. As any dealer will tell you, this loss of core confidence directly contributed to the company's financial problems this quarter.

Apple must learn that usability doesn't refer just to the Mac interface; it is the whole computing experience, from pulling the Mac out of the box to upgrading a processor or updating system software. That has been the foundation of Apple's past successes. As the company moves forward in these uncertain times, they must address this above all else. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Clean installs for now, OS registry for the future

I'm convinced, belatedly, that there's only one sensible way to install System 7.5 Update 2.0: First perform a "clean install" of System 7.5.x (launch the system installer, press Command-Shift-K and select the Install New System Folder button), then run the updater on that new system. All of this, of course, after first running Disk First Aid and Symantec Corp.'s Norton Utilities, rebuilding your desktop, updating your SCSI drivers (if not reformatting your hard disk), and zapping your parameter RAM several times. (Thank goodness the Mac is the easy-to-use platform!)

Installer illogic

Apple does its best to hide the clean-install option: There's no visible button or menu command for it in the installer, and it's not even mentioned in balloon help or the built-in help screens (which still recommend starting your Mac with the Shift key down to avoid problems). The documentation mentions clean-installing only for creating a universal System folder. And even those who know about this option may be tempted to skip it because it makes the update process more demanding, since you must manually move third-party and additional Apple extensions to your new System folder.

Still, it's time well-spent, this voice of experience suggests, because the alternatives — specifically, the procedures detailed in Apple's read-me files — are simply too risky.

The main problem is that the installer, despite Apple's best efforts, just can't cope reliably with real-world System folders, which are all too likely to contain remnants from earlier systems and other models, oddball items installed by third-party products, and standard files with user-modified names.

(To those, including two Apple employees, who wrote to me that users who rename files deserve whatever punishment they get, I say, "Phooey!" If users rename a file, it's usually for a good reason — to help them manage their systems. Apple has no business blaming its customers for not anticipating abrupt and undocumented changes in the rules of Mac computing.)

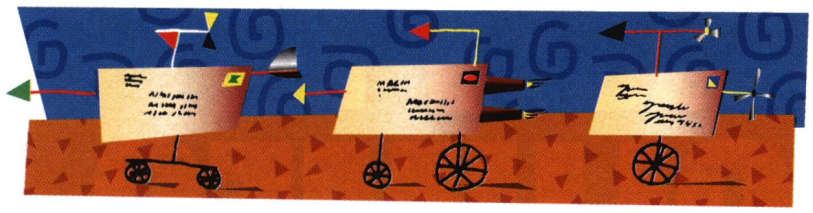
Working smarter

As I suggested last week, Apple deserves credit for trying to make the installer smarter. But even a 370-Kbyte update script — almost four times the size of the original System 7.0 installation script — is demonstrably inadequate. And the problem will only get worse as the Mac OS becomes more component-based.

Instead of just trying harder, Apple needs to rethink its approach. Bringing the clean-install option into the open is one solution, but I don't think the company can get away with asking users to do that often.

My suggestion is a registry — a database to be built into the OS. Every installer would tell the registry what system software it had installed and where; thereafter the registry would track these items, even if their locations and names changed (much as the Alias Manager now tracks the originals for aliases). Update installers would then need only check in with the registry to determine what items to delete or update. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Macs are for real world

Don Crabb's comments concerning the Mac vs. Windows 95 test (03.18.96, Page 27) are out of line. Since when does copying 5,000 files become a simple task or even, for that matter, a task that anyone would care about? The object of the showdown was to prove that the Mac is a much better solution for things that users do every day. It does not appear to me that obscure tasks such as the one Crabb chose were ever considered for this showdown.

It does matter that we go head-to-head with Windows 95 and at the same time talk about the unique solutions on the Mac. We still need to do a better job of demonstrating both these things, but it would be foolish to do one and not the other.

Jeff Lloyd
Account executive, Apple
Chapel Hill, N.C.

Dealers beseech Amelio

More than 1,500 Apple resellers, aggregators, distributors and vendor partners in the United States and Canada currently belong to Apple Dealers Section. Our vendors partner with us because they see the value in belonging to this organization and in return can market to and meet the reseller channel on a one-to-one basis.

I see it as unfortunate when business slips away and I hear a dealer say, "I am not allowed to sell Macs to the schools, so I will sell Intel-standard PCs." Resellers have alternatives and will use them given a destiny without much certainty.

We passionately want Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio to declare Apple's commitment to the channel. We anxiously await Amelio's enactment of a level playing field devoid of conflict and disarray. Your sales force is waiting, Dr. Amelio, for your strong leadership. Put the power back into the resellers' hands. We will continue to champion the Apple products. We are poised and ready to be your partners.

Dee Leonard
Coordinator, Apple Dealers Section
Computing Technology Industry Association
Lombard, Ill.

It ain't us, Don

I sincerely disagree with Don Crabb's delusion that, "We have seen the problem at Apple, and it is us" (03.04.96, Page 19). Last year, while watching some sports playoffs, I saw two advertisements back-to-back. The first one was an automobile ad. A red-hot sports car passed a stalled pickup on the road, and as it passed, the engine in the pickup was resurrected. The car spun around to admire its work. The headline read "Power to Spare." By God, I was ready to jump out of my seat, grab my checkbook and buy one right then!

This commercial was followed by an Apple ad where we saw what little Jimmy and Susie, and even Grandma and Grandpa, could do with a Macintosh. I was bored to tears. Who would want such a thing?

The current advertising campaigns are weak at best. The message hasn't changed for years. If people were interested in ease of use, we wouldn't have Unix. They want excitement. How about taking a few dollars and actually promoting the product; maybe even creating an ad that generates a modicum of interest? Apple has been sitting on its laurels, expecting its developers to do its marketing for it since the beginning.

I have "seen the problem," and it is time Apple did something about it.

Lenny Eiger
DataBright Management Systems
San Anselmo, Calif.

Windows dressing down

Just weeks after Lotus was chastised in these pages for including a Windows title bar in a Mac-centric ad, I'm dismayed to see Epson America Inc. insult Mac managers in its two-page ad (03.25.96, pages 8 and 9). The first sentence of the ad reads, "You brought them Windows and e-mail and the Internet." Maybe not, but we might be ready to bring them printers from Epson's competitors.

After all, if Epson can't be bothered to change one word in its ads for a Mac publication, how hard can it be willing to write quality Mac printer drivers?

Ross Scott Rubin, author and consultant
New York

Recycle AOL

In this age of recycling, let's do just that to the multitude of America Online Inc. floppy disks that appear in the mail and in seemingly every box of mail-ordered software and hardware. Slap on a blank disk label, reformat them if you feel so inclined, and then donate them to your local school or charity.

Mercedes Clemens
Pandora Publishing & Graphics Co.
Gaithersburg, Md.

How to contact MacWEEK

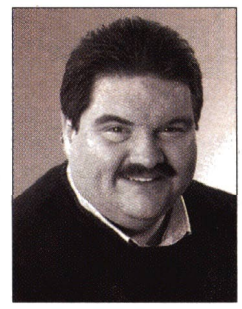
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Sprockets could be the answer for Mac gamers

Epiphanies. We seldom have them, but when we do, they can be awesome. I've just had an awesome one after seeing and reflecting more about Apple's new series of software APIs that enable all Mac OS games to include — with no royalties or licensing fees — an incredible set of capabilities that make any game faster, smarter and a much more savvy network client.

It's funny, really, that I did not snap to this sooner, considering that Ben Calica, Apple senior product manager of game technologies, and I were shooting the breeze about these technologies back at the January Macworld Expo. But then I was focusing only on the slickness of the APIs and not on what they really mean to the Mac OS.



What was my epiphany? That Apple, by bundling games and Internet applications based on the software developers kit APIs into Pippin and Pippinesque platforms, could *instantly* dominate the twin markets of the Internet and CD-ROM games. And by doing so, it could quickly build a revenue stream to fight the rest of its computer wars.

As a collateral benefit, these technologies will also give Mac OS game vendors and Mac OS hardware cloners another reason to fall in love with Apple, all over again.

Sprocket science

All this comes through the Apple Game Sprockets SDK. With this you get:

- NetSprocket, an Internet connectivity and multiplayer gaming API.
- SoundSprocket, a 3-D sound and Sound Manager API.
- SpeechSprocket, a speech-recognition API.
- InputSprocket, a digital joystick control and input device API.
- DrawSprocket, a multiple buffering/display control API.
- QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine), a fast, multiplatform 3-D graphics API.

Frankly, Game Sprockets kicks butt at a time when Apple needs to reassert itself as a state-of-the-art computer company.

Even more provocative is the SDK's architecture, which lets you use what you need and forget the rest. This means you can tweak, redefine or energize any game you write by using some, many or all of the SDK's APIs.

Plug and play, play, play

Thankfully, Apple knows it's on track with Game Sprockets. A bunch of game developers are already testing it — companies such as Bungie Software Products Corp., InterPlay Productions, LucasArts Entertainment Co., PF Magic Inc. and Reality Bytes Inc., all major players in the game world. Game Sprockets shows that Apple has its technical act together in a critical market that, with the right moves, it can dominate.

Consider, for example, a $500 Pippinesque box with an Internet connection and CD-ROM adventure-style game. Only this game is in full 3-D (picture and sound), providing virtual reality "feel," voice control and feedback of characters, all on a home TV and sound system, with dozens of players jacked into it from all over the Internet. You'd love it so much your kids would never get near it. For more info, point your Web browser to http://dev.info.apple.com/games. □

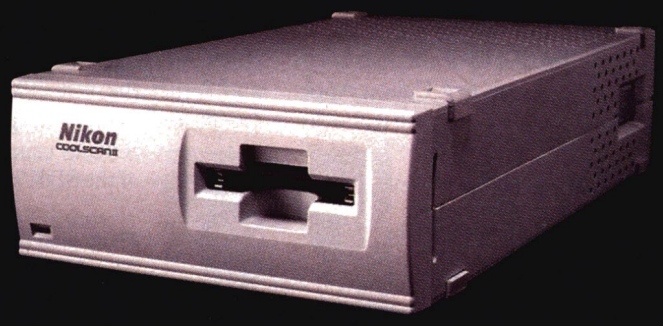
Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"Actually, they're memory chips. I worked on computerized war simulations."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

OUR QUALITY SPEAKS VOLUMES

New Nikon Coolscan® II. High-speed 35mm scans at an affordable price.



COOLSCAN® II
For LOW-Volume Applications

Coolscan II features precision autofocus and high-speed 8-bit digital signal processing for fast single-pass scanning. This affordable personal scanner will produce high-quality, professional results for the home-office. It provides 2,700 dpi color scans from full-frame 35mm slides and negatives in just 80 seconds.*

Coolscan II, like Super Coolscan, features LED illumination and Nikon Scan software for comprehensive control and ease of use. But most importantly, you get the exceptional color fidelity, superb shadow detail

SUPER COOLSCAN®
For HIGH-Volume Applications

and razor sharp definition that has become synonymous with all Nikon scanners.

For high-volume professional scanning, Nikon Super Coolscan provides 12-bit processing, 40-second* scan times and the optional SF-100 Auto Slide Feeder for unattended scanning of up to 50 slides in sequence.

To find out more about the Coolscan family of quality 35mm slide scanners, new Coolscan II, Super Coolscan and Coolscan, call 1-800-52 NIKON or (516) 547-4355.

Scanned on Coolscan II.

score card MacWEEK

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

PHOTO Electronic Imaging COOL award 1995

MAC TODAY EDITORS' CHOICE 1995 MAGAZINE

Nikon®
ELECTRONIC IMAGING

*Speeds can be faster or slower depending on system configuration.

©1996 Nikon Inc.

SOUNDEDIT 16 XTRA

Download a plug-in from http://www.realaudio.com/ that saves sound files directly into RealAudio format.

Mac Lotus cc:Mail finally reaches par with Intel PCs

By Jonathan A. Oski

Mac users of Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail have a lot to look forward to in the recently released 3.0 client. A variety of new features, such as better integration with the Mac desktop, advanced rules, foreign file viewers, enhanced addressing capabilities and AppleScript support, brings the $95 Mac client up to par with Windows, DOS and OS/2 clients.

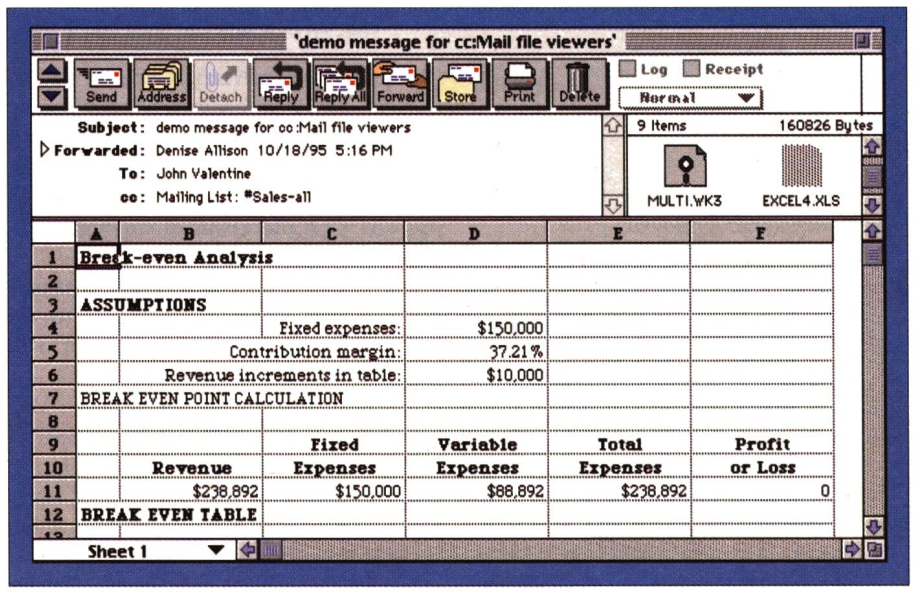
As big as these changes are to current cc:Mail customers, in many cases, they are merely "me too" additions. Both Banyan Systems Inc.'s BeyondMail for Macintosh and CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail have included many of cc:Mail's new features for quite some time, so it is unlikely that this upgrade will entice users of other e-mail systems to convert to cc:Mail.

Desktop integration is great, but client-based rule processing is misguided.

Desktop droplets

The basic interface in cc:Mail 3 remains largely unchanged, with its focal main window listing message stores (such as in box, folders and trash), directories and rules. A target button on the left side of the window can be associated with a specific rule that you want to manually invoke. Bigger news in Version 3, however, is the capability to extend the cc:Mail user interface to your desktop. This new functionality, termed droplets, brings PowerTalk-like capabilities to the Finder. After dragging an item, such as a mailing list, to your desktop, you can use the icon that is created as a faster way to send a message or file to people on the list. You can also use a droplet to quickly create a mail message to an individual or a group. For example, double-clicking (or opening) a droplet brings up an empty message window that is already addressed for you.

Any item in cc:Mail's main window and some items from other windows can be dragged to your desktop. While you must balance this utility with the clutter it may cause, it offers Mac users a means to easily interact with e-mail components without having to switch to the cc:Mail application. cc:Mail must be running and you must be logged in for these droplets to function, but the application can be hidden in the background and summoned using a droplet only when necessary. You can organize your droplets into folders and use any of the Finder's views to further customize their appearance.



File viewer technology in Lotus cc:Mail 3.0 allows users to easily read and print files created with more than 150 DOS, Windows, OS/2 or Mac applications. The viewer window is scrollable for easy navigation around the attachment view.

Making your own rules

Like QuickMail and BeyondMail, cc:Mail 3 lets you create rules to automate message handling. Rules are an ideal way to filter incoming and outgoing messages so you do not have to perform repetitive tasks, such as filing, deleting and rerouting messages that meet certain criteria. You create rules using the Rule Editor where you specify the trigger, scope, conditions and actions. Though Lotus claims that its rule-creation environment is superior to others because of its ease of use, it fails to include a feature akin to BeyondMail's Message Clerk, which simplifies the process even further

See cc:Mail, Page 31

score card

cc:Mail 3.0

Lotus Development Corp.
List price: $95*
Overall value ◆◆◆

cc:Mail 3.0 for the Macintosh adds a number of new features that help bring the client closer to parity with its Intel-side cousins. Although some features, such as rules and attachment viewers, are not new to the Mac e-mail market, they are well-integrated into cc:Mail and should be welcome improvements to current users. A big plus of this upgrade are "droplets," which allow you to blend frequently used e-mail objects into your desktop to ease messaging tasks. Rule processing is certain to be a welcome addition, but the fact that it is client-based has us scratching our heads when we consider competitive products from CE Software Inc. and Banyan Systems Inc. AppleScript support helps round out this new release as it opens a new dimension to those willing to do some simple scripting.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

For single user; 10-user license, $495. Upgrades $55 for individual users or $130 for 10-user license.

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Iomega's new Jaz meets, beats the competition

From Page 1

especially for the $499 internal configuration. Additional configurations, including two- and four-disk arrays, are currently available from ProMax Technology Inc. and MicroNet Technology Inc.

Mass appeal

The ideal removable mass-storage solution would be as fast, reliable and capable as a standard hard drive, yet as easy to use and as durable as a floppy disk. The Jaz drive isn't perfect, but it comes closer to this ideal than any of the alternatives.

The external Jaz drive bears an unmistakable resemblance to the Zip drive, but has a dark green case instead of Zip's deep blue. Iomega describes the Jaz's target customer as a graphics or multimedia professional who needs to transport and archive data in large chunks, in contrast to the home-office and small-business users whose needs are accommodated by the slower, lower-capacity Zip drive.

The estimated street price for media is competitive with the alternatives, specifically SyQuest drives and 230-Mbyte magneto-optical drives. Jaz comes out on top in the performance competition, too. MacWEEK Labs benchmarks results show the Jaz drive to be faster than any removable alternative, delivering speed in the same league as the internal hard drives Apple provides in its fastest Power Macs (see benchmarks, Page 30).

Iomega recommends using a SCSI accelerator card for best performance and has announced (but not shipped) Jaz Jet, an under-$200 PCI SCSI accelerator card. Until the Jet card is available, Iomega provides QLogic Corp.'s Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-N card. Although we found the QLogic card provided some boost when using graphics applications such as Adobe Photoshop and

See Iomega, Page 30

Amapi 1.0 gives modelers some reasons to be happy

By Sean Wagstaff

Yonowat's 3-D app has stable performance but interface is still quirky.

When we reviewed Ashlar Inc.'s very short-lived DesignReality, it was one of the worst software values ever to cross our desks. Now French developer Yonowat S.A., which acquired DesignReality, has released Amapi, a 3-D modeling package that, on the surface, has an identical look and feel. On closer examination, though, we were happy to find Amapi a more solid application. Many of the problems that plagued DesignReality, including its endless system-crashing bugs, have vanished.

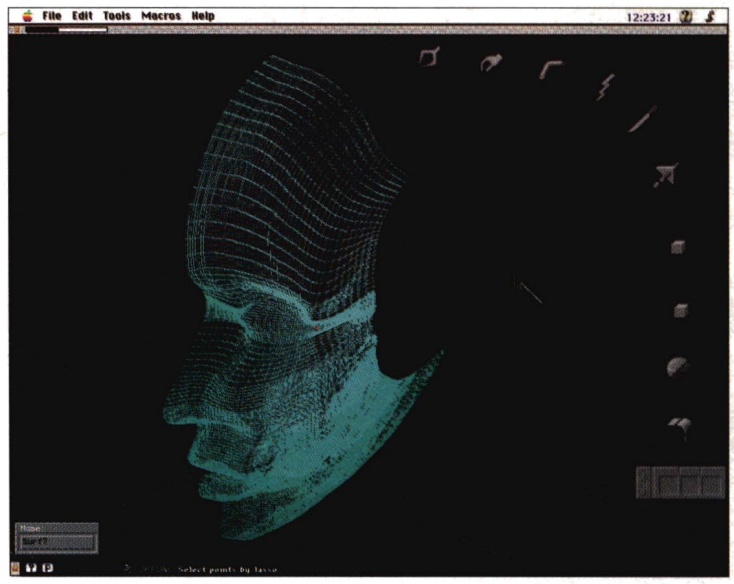
Yonowat's Amapi (a concoction of "You know what? I'm happy.") is available in the United States from View by View Inc. And Amapi users have reason to be happy: The price of the modeling application is $300, down from DesignReality's $1,995 price tag. The product can also run on Power Macs.

Amapi is a spline and polygonal modeler with a quirky interface and a number of powerful features. You can build a variety of relatively simple objects in Amapi with little effort, even ones that would be difficult in a much more expensive modeler.

Don't worry, be Amapi

Amapi allows you to do puttylike sculpting of 3-D surfaces and offers some unusual features we haven't seen in other Mac products. Chief among them is the capability to interactively add and delete resolution from a model and to do three- and four-path sweeps, which let you build complex surfaces from three or four defining curves.

Modelers will also appreciate the Cut by Plane tool, a hidden command that will create a series of evenly spaced sections of a model. This, combined with the resolution control, lets you import a model in DXF (Drawing Interchange File) format, for example, slice it into sections, then reloft it using Amapi's tools, with complete control of the resulting resolution.



One of Yonowat Amapi's unique and useful features is the capability to control the resolution of a model with the Smoothing tool. By clicking on a lofted object and hitting the plus and minus keys, you can increase or decrease the model's resolution interactively.

Amapi offers functional NURBS (nonuniform rational B-splines) modeling that allows you to base shapes on realistic organic curves. However, the Delete Facet, Punch, Cut, Fillet and Thickness tools either don't work on NURBS objects or work by first decomposing them into polygonal forms.

Once we got a handle on Amapi's interface, we were able to create a variety of unusual organic objects without too much trouble. By lofting curves, or starting with primitive objects and pushing, pulling and bending on sections, we could create simple characters, for example, in a reasonable amount of time. However, since Amapi doesn't do animation and it doesn't offer hierarchical grouping or naming, getting complex models into any kind of animation would be difficult. In general, Amapi's lack of a hierarchical structure will prevent users from doing anything very complicated in the program.

For users expecting a high degree of control, snapping and dimensioning capabilities are lacking. Although you can input dimensions for standard types of objects, such as polygons and circles, you can't numeri-

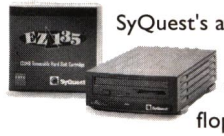
See Amapi, Page 28

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why ...

when you can ?

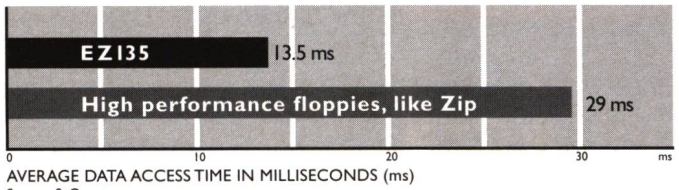
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Incredible Universe,** and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996 RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD BEST BUY
MW ★★★★

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

HELP WANTED

MacTemps has job opportunities in cities throughout the US, as well as London, Paris, and Melbourne. Here are just a few...

SILICON VALLEY, CA

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Network design & installation. WAN/host connectivity issues. Tech support for Windows.

$20 / hour **Job# 4020**

FIELD ENGINEER

PC and Mac installation, repair & maintenance. Hardware and software testing, training & research.

$20 / hour **Job# 4055**

SOFTWARE LOCALIZATION SPECIALIST

Localize software for 24 languages. Must have prior experience. Not a development position. Entry-level engineers will be considered.

$40K / year **Job# 4041**

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Mac, UNIX, Windows & Novell. Install, maintain & troubleshoot hardware and software, research, test, and assist with all technical problems. BA or AA in Computer Science required.

$20 / hour **Job# 3946**

NETWORKING MANAGER

Must be Apple network certified. AppleTalk, Ethernet, TCP/IP. Maintain, troubleshoot, diagnose & conduct research. Mac knowledge required, but other platforms a plus.

$55-65K / year **Job# 3928**

DESKTOP SERVICE SPECIALIST

Seeking 1-2 years tech support for Mac, DOS & Windows. Must know printer drivers, TCP/IP connectivity. Need team players, good communication skills & a drive to learn!

$22 / hour **Job# 4119**

HELP DESK SPECIALIST

Seeking 2-3 years Mac experience. Must know 7.5, a variety of software and have great communication skills. First-tier calls: printing problems, networking and software questions.

$17 / hour **Job# 4005**

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, CA

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DOS, Windows 3.1/NT/NetWare/Workgroups, Mac, MS Office, Lotus Notes & TCP/IP connectivity. Excellent communication skills required. Fast-paced, professional firm.

$15 / hour **Job# 6234**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Support MS Office, Meeting Maker, UNIX, e-mail, & TCP/IP connectivity for bio-tech firm south of the city.

$17 / hour **Job# 6264**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac, Windows, Novell & cc Mail. Knowledge of TCP/IP for HP3000 necessary (admin a plus). Support a fun, busy ad agency downtown.

$30-35K / year **Job# 6317**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac & Windows experience required. Novell helpful. Walnut Creek food company near the train.

$17 / hour **Job# 6180**

NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR

Manage Novell based network with both Macintosh and PC systems for marketing firm.

$35-40K / year **Job# 6241**

NETWORK SPECIALIST

Swing shift (3 to 11 PM). Horizontal wiring, bridges, routers, hubs, & WAN knowledge necessary for bio-tech firm south of the city.

$20 / hour **Job# 5575**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac and Windows support for healthcare division of ad agency downtown.

$16 / hour **Job# 6164**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

Manage the tech support team for fun, busy ad agency downtown. Mostly Mac, some Windows, Novell and cc Mail. Need knowledge of TCP/IP for HP3000 (admin a plus).

$45-50K / year **Job# 6308**

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-861-8900, or e-mail us at **techjobs@mactemps.com**.

MacTemps has offices in these cities:

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, and Stamford.

MacTemps
1-800-861-8900®

TO SEE MORE JOBS ON-LINE, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://www.mactemps.com

Amapi

From Page 26

cally set a snapping grid. You can snap one point to another, but this will often require switching views several times.

Amapi does let you navigate easily from one view to another, offering keyboard shortcuts for standard views, as well as letting you rotate the scene with the keyboard's Arrow keys. Amapi defaults to drawing on the orthogonal plane closest to the current view, but you can also define a new working plane by selecting an object's face. This is important, for example, if you want to build an object that is flush with one side of another object. Amapi even lets you duplicate an object onto every facet of a surface.

Spitting image

It's impossible to hide the fact that Amapi rose from the ashes of DesignReality (see 09.26.94, Page 45); the dead giveaway is the totally un-Mac-like, scythe-shaped tool bar that cycles between several sets of tools when you sweep your mouse off the right edge of the screen.

Some users will soon adapt to the unfamiliar interface conventions; for more stubborn users, Yonowat has implemented many standard keyboard shortcuts (and you can set your own as well). Still, die-hard Mac users will prefer to see the tools available in floating palettes. This is particularly true since modeling procedures are often prematurely canceled by inadvertently extending the mouse movement to the edge of the screen at the wrong moment. Operations that require multiple tools can be particularly maddening because of this; many users will be frustrated by having to put away a tool and then reselect it to use it twice in a row.

Other interface conventions are similarly awful, and we wish we could turn them off completely. For example, deleting everything from the screen irrevocably is as simple as clicking the Black Hole button — an innocuous black icon at one side of the scene catalog where files are stored. The catalog, a set of thumbnails representing your scenes, is itself a cumbersome way of storing and retrieving models.

There are other instances where a more standard interface would be less aggravating. For example, creating a three-path sweep requires drawing three separate paths where each shares a common point with the previous one. After drawing each curve, you have to put aside the drawing tool (with the aptly named Put Aside tool), or the curves will be a single line that can't be lofted. You then have to select, in order, the section, profile and contour curves.

Amapi's renderer is also very weak. It offers smooth shaded rendering, but if you need to do realistic texture mapping or rendering, you'll have to buy a program such as the $595 Atlantis, which is also from Yonowat and View by View, or export your models to another application. (Atlantis is also bundled with Amapi for $695.)

Amapi exports a variety of file formats, including DXF, 3DGF (3-D Geometry File), Ray Dream Inc.'s Designer and KPT Bryce 2.0 files. The program also offers QuickDraw 3D Export as a menu option, which actually exports Apple's 3DMF (3-D metafile format).

Conclusions

Amapi's interface is strange and difficult to deal with and will be a serious obstacle to low-end users. These people won't get much help from the manual, either. But Amapi also offers some very useful tools that aren't available in other Mac 3-D programs.

We're particularly impressed with its interactive resolution control, which will be a boon to animators who need to optimize geometry. The resolution control also lets you get in close and work on details of an object without a huge superfine mesh of polygons choking the system. For power users who want to add one or more of its features to their toolbox, Amapi's low price makes it a good value.

View by View Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 775-6926; fax (415) 923-1025; amapi@hooked.net; http://www.yonowat.com. □

score card

Amapi 1.0

Yonowat S.A.
Overall value ◆◆◆ **List price: $300***

Amapi is a strange-looking, un-Mac-like 3-D modeler with lots of annoying interface quirks and some difficult-to-use tools. The entire interface will be foreign to Mac users, although Yonowat has implemented many standard keyboard shortcuts, and you can set your own. On the other hand, the application offers a variety of features not found in other Mac 3-D modelers, such as interactive resolution control, three- and four-path sweeps, 2-D and 3-D NURBS, and automatic sectioning of 3-D objects. The product is also much more stable — and affordable — than its predecessor, Ashlar's DesignReality. While we're not happy with its interface or documentation, higher-end users who need some of its unusual features may find it a good value.

Performance ◆◆◆ **Ease of use** ◆◆
Features ◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆

**Free upgrades to users of DesignReality.*

Don't Surf.
Find.
Don't Browse.
Shop.

They say that in the future, you'll be able to look out into cyberspace and find practically every business there is.

They say that you'll be able to shop in almost any store in the country right from your home.

We say they're crazy!
Because you can do it all right now.

Introducing BigYellow.

America's national yellow pages. With over 16 million business listings, it's the easy way for buyers and sellers to find each other. Across the nation or around the corner.

BigYellow is as sophisticated as the Internet. As simple as the yellow pages.

You (and they) can find it all at http://www.bigyellow.com or call 1-888-BigYellow.

http://www.bigyellow.com

©1996 NYNEX Information Technologies

BIGYellow℠

Our RAID disk arrays are taking the video industry by storm.

And that's not including earthquakes, brush fires and an occasional flash flood.

All because more and more of today's professional broadcasts are running direct-from-disk via the Enterprise™ and MX/500™ RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

In fact, MegaDrive has more multi-terabyte installations in broadcast-class environments under its belt than any other company.

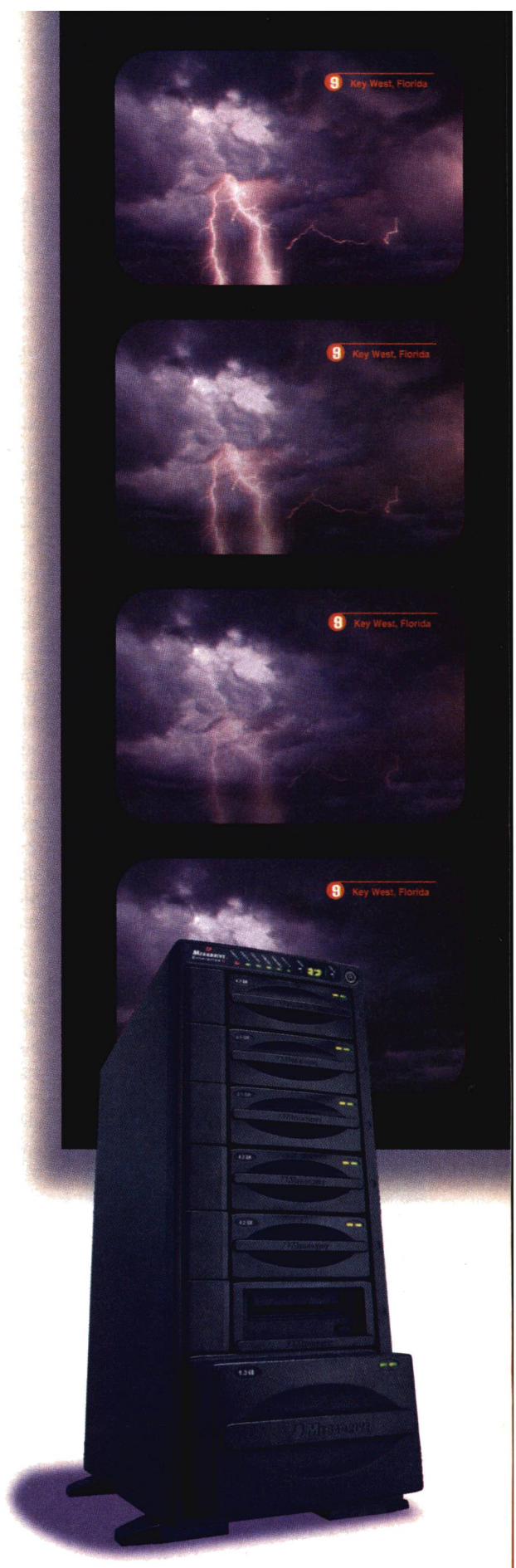
Our Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays bring true online-quality video to broadcast, video post-production and special effects environments.

We're talking 20 to 80MB-per-second throughput. Uncompressed video capture. Multiple simultaneous video streams. Terabytes of capacity for hours of broadcast video. Failure-free video data storage via RAID 3 and hot-swappable components. And a knowledgeable technical support team with years of experience in digital video, prepress, network and Internet server storage.

The MX/500's Master/Slave architecture lets you stripe terabytes of data across multiple busses, bringing uncompressed video capture rates to broadcast and post-production environments.

20–80MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT
UP TO 10 TERABYTES ONLINE

- Multi-channel Fast/Wide SCSI-2
- 50 to 80MB/sec. throughput
- RAID level 0, 3 and 5 support
- Removable drive modules
- Hot-swappable components
- Online data reconstruction
- Cableless, backplane design
- PCI and NuBus configurations



Presenting the Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

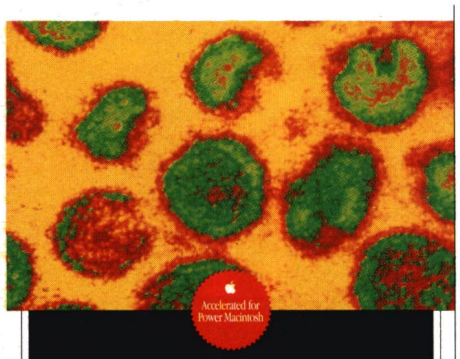
Online data storage for broadcast video and post-production.

Come see us at NAB booth #M3858

For an authorized dealer near you, call **1-800-664-MEGA**

**Serial fiber-channel interface available Q4 '96; 9GB 3.5" drive module (Enterprise) available Q2 '96; 23GB 5.25" drive module (Enterprise, MX/500) available Q4 '96. MegaDrive Systems, Inc., 489 South Robertson Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211, (310)247-0006, (310)247-8118 fax, sales@megadrive.com. Enterprise and MX/500 are registered trademarks of MegaDrive. ©MegaDrive Systems, Inc. Specifications subject to change. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

MEGADRIVE™
Accelerating Digital Media



HOW IRONIC.

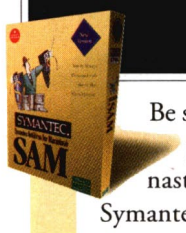
YOUR MAC GETS

A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.



Be safe with constant protection from nasty viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan each and every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes MacUser August 1995 to automatically update virus protection simply by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHD, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop the viruses before they try and stop you.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Iomega

From Page 25

QuarkXPress, in the MacBench Disk Mix tests the accelerator provided only marginal, if any, speed improvements. On the Power Mac 7500, the Disk Mix scores were higher with the external SCSI bus than with the accelerator.

Benchmarks using a Fast and Wide SCSI-2 card from Adaptec Inc. and a Level 0 striped dual Jaz array provided by ProMax demonstrated that the Jaz drive is capable of truly impressive performance when driven by a faster SCSI bus. A properly tuned array of Jaz drives can average 6 Mbytes per second or greater on MacBench's 1-Mbyte Sequential Write test, which is why Jaz arrays should be a hit with the pre-press crowd.

Giant steps

In fact, speed isn't the defining issue for the Jaz drive. To be successful, a new Mac storage option must also be reliable and easy to use. The Jaz drive wins here, too, showing no evidence of the level of bone-grinding cost-containment seen in the Zip drive: The external unit includes a power switch and full SCSI ID capability along with a very cool automatic SCSI-termination switch.

The drive is easy to install and use. The dual 50HD SCSI connectors may be an inconvenience to some, although a 50HD-to-50HD SCSI cable and a 50HD-to-25HD adapter are provided. The external power supply weighs only 9 ounces and seems positively petite compared to the clunky Zip drive power supply. Nevertheless, Jaz isn't quite as portable as it first appears. Once you assemble the cables, disks and power supply, it's more accurate to say that it fills a briefcase rather than fits in one.

Unlike the Zip drive, the Jaz drive should not be set on its side, and users are warned that the cartridges must be returned to their plastic case immediately when they are ejected. The 3.5-inch cartridges, about the size of a stack of two Zip cartridges, contain four Winchester disk platters. The SyQuest-style case is big and bulky, but the cartridges themselves project a rugged image, largely because they lack the annoying SyQuest-signature platter rattle. In three months of daily use we freely commuted with unsheathed cartridges; cavalierly stacked them among papers, disks and other office debris; and committed other crimes of negligence with no discernible penalty.

The Jaz's VCR-style cartridge handling is great. When you drag the Jaz drive icon to the Trash, the cartridge eject button is disabled for about seven to 10 seconds, and then the cartridge is automatically ejected from the drive. This is a major improvement over the SyQuest drive procedure, which requires you to wait for the drive to spin down before manually ejecting the cartridge with a lever.

> Obviously a corporate sibling of Iomega's popular Zip drive, Jaz inherits only the good Zip features and improves on the latter's flaws.

The installation guide is thorough but brief enough to fit within the confines of an eight-page booklet. A similarly sized user guide and a two-page tip sheet round out the printed documentation.

Software

The driver, the Iomega Guest temporary driver and the Iomega Tools 4.3 utility are all derived from the Zip versions.

The Iomega Guest driver lets you quickly connect your Jaz drive to someone else's Mac, do your business and then be on your way without leaving an extension file behind.

Iomega Tools is a model of efficient design. In addition to the usual tasks, such as formatting and initializing cartridges, the utility has uncommon capabilities: You can use it to write-protect a cartridge or prevent a cartridge from mounting on the Finder desktop until you provide a password.

Iomega Findit is a disk-catalog and file-find application based on code developed in France by François Pottier. Findit keeps a catalog of the contents of all cartridges, making it possible to search for files across multiple cartridges, mounted or not.

DiskDup Pro Starter is a limited edition of Roger D. Bates' commercial copy utility that uses available hard disk space to make it feasible to easily duplicate cartridges if you have only a single drive.

DiskFit Direct from Dantz Development Corp. rounds out the utility software bundle. This capable backup utility creates Finder-accessible, incremental backups. Unlike DiskFit Pro, DiskFit Direct is limited in that it can back up only one device per session.

Conclusions

Mac users' ongoing affair with multimedia has helped make 1-Gbyte hard drives standard equipment on even entry-level machines. A well-designed, reasonably priced removable 1-Gbyte cartridge drive, therefore, has obvious appeal, and the Iomega Jaz is the best implementation of the removable-cartridge drive to date.

The coming months should see the arrival of some competition from several companies, including SyQuest Technologies Inc.'s SyJet, but, like the Zip drive, the Jaz is going to be a tough act to follow.

Iomega Corp. of Roy, Utah, can be reached at (801) 788-1000 or (800) 697-8833; fax (801) 778-3190; http://www.iomega.com. □

Iomega Jaz drive

MacWEEK Labs' testing of the external Jaz drive shows that, while it's no speed demon, it can hold its own even with fast fixed hard disks such as the internal 1-Gbyte Quantum Fireball in the Power Mac 7500/100.

Disk speed typical of general-purpose software

Disk Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
Jaz external drive			12.55
SyQuest 270-Mbyte drive			9.08
Power Mac 7500 internal drive			15.22

Disk speed typical of QuarkXPress and Photoshop

Publishing Disk Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
Jaz external drive			8.79
SyQuest 270-Mbyte drive			6.91
Power Mac 7500 internal drive			15.81

Test configuration: All tests were run on a Power Mac 7500/100 with System 7.5.2 and 32 Mbytes of RAM. Virtual memory was on and set to 1 Mbyte. The Modern Memory Manager was on and the cache was set to 96 Kbytes. AppleTalk and file sharing were off.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

score card

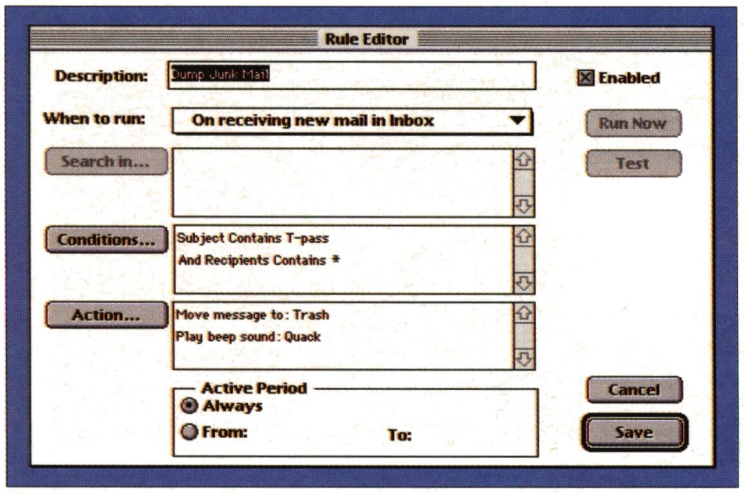
Jaz drive

Iomega Corp.
Estimated street price: $599*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆◆

Believe the hype: Iomega's highly anticipated Jaz drive sets the standard for large-volume removable-cartridge products. It delivers performance in the same league as the internal drive in new Power Macs and is priced aggressively. The ergonomic design of the drive and the outstanding utility software reflects a thorough understanding of how users work. Obviously a corporate sibling of Iomega's popular Zip drive, Jaz inherits only the good Zip features and improves on the latter's flaws. Graphics professionals in particular will discover a taste for Jaz.

Performance ◆◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆◆
Configuration ◆◆◆◆◆
Compatibility ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**External drive; internal drive, $499.*



New to cc:Mail 3 is rule processing. Rules are created in the easy-to-use Rule Editor, where you specify the trigger, scope, conditions and actions for each rule. Rules are handy for replying to messages when you are away from your desk.

cc:Mail

From Page 25

by allowing you to use an existing message as a template for creating a new rule.

One button in the Rule Editor window can be used to create "out of the office" rules quickly and easily. For other rules, you need to specify all the parameters. The Rule Editor does simplify the process, but we think Lotus should go one step further by allowing you to easily create context-sensitive rules. For example, it would be nice to be able to create a rule that automatically pulls conditions from an existing mail message.

To us, though, the biggest disappointment of cc:Mail's rules are that the client performs all rule processing. This means that the client must be logged in for rule processing to occur. This represents a security concern for "out of the office" rules, since users must leave their workstation signed into cc:Mail while they are out. Both QuickMail and BeyondMail have offered server-based rule processing for quite some time, so it is disappointing to see Lotus deliver a client-only based rule engine.

Looking at viewers

If you have ever received a message attachment that you couldn't read because you didn't have the application that created it, cc:Mail's new attachment viewers should offer relief. Based on the same technology used in BeyondMail, attachment viewers let you open virtually any message enclosure by double-clicking. More than 150 included file viewers allow you to read and print files created with popular Mac, DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications.

cc:Mail clearly presents message attachments in a window that can be scrolled and resized and that is easily accessible when reading a message. We applaud Lotus' efforts in simplifying this interface. The capability to easily file or view a message attachment makes cc:Mail well suited to those intimidated by message enclosures.

What's it take?

cc:Mail for the Mac comes with separate sets of installation disks for 680x0- and PowerPC-based Macs running System 7.0 or greater. Lotus recommends using System 7.5 to take advantage of the new desktop integration features that rely on Macintosh Drag and Drop. A full installation requires close to 5 Mbytes of disk space for Power Macs and somewhat less for 680x0-based ones. The preferred memory requirement for the cc:Mail client is 2.5 Mbytes. Memory requirements vary depending on use of the built-in viewers; Lotus warns that the viewers can be memory-consumptive and require larger application partitions to work properly.

Documentation

The cc:Mail user manual is clear and concise with respect to most of the program's operations. Message handling and management, as well as rule creation and management, are thoroughly explained. But discussions on using the built-in viewers are surprisingly absent, and little mention is made of AppleScript support, although some included sample scripts should be enough to get most scriptors started.

Lotus offers complimentary technical support for 30 days, but it is limited only to "getting started" questions. A variety of fee-based support programs are available for small to large organizations. Lotus also offers support via fax-back, on-line services and the Internet. We found the technical support and product staff to be knowledgeable and prompt in answering the few questions we posed.

Conclusions

Despite its many improvements, cc:Mail for the Mac 3 is not close to becoming a clear leader in the Mac e-mail market. Many of the new features simply keep the product competitive with other e-mail packages. The latest release offers a good interim steppingstone for existing cc:Mail customers. Another release, due this summer, will add Lotus' DB8 database technology for easier administration; Lotus says Version 3 will help smooth that upgrade process, since the client will automatically recognize the new release.

Collectively, the Version 3 enhancements offer welcome improvements. Desktop integration, via droplets, and the attachment viewers are sure to be a hit among end users. Much-needed rule processing is stymied by the fact that the client must perform all of the work. Some third-party products, such as Peloria Technology Corp.'s Mail Scout, may augment the rule-processing features, but it was unclear how the cc:Mail client would upload rules to the server. Support for AppleScript will be a boon to some, but cc:Mail is not recordable, so script creation must be performed from the ground up, and that will probably thwart the efforts of all but a few scriptoholics.

cc:Mail Inc., a subsidiary of Lotus Development Corp., of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (415) 961-8800; fax (415) 960-0840; http://www.lotus.com. □

reviews FORUM

Our review of Apple's System 7.5 Update 2.0 (see 03.25.96, Page 1) sparked a firestorm of letters; we received at least 100 replies (and counting), more than any other review has generated. Most of the responses concentrated on reviewer Henry Norr's "nightmare" experience with installation, which, besides being discussed in the print review, appeared in more depth on-line (http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1012/install.html). Many letter writers said their installation ran smoothly. A significant minority, however, reported serious problems updating to the new OS.

The full complement of letters is available on MacWEEK's CompuServe forum; a representative sample follows.

Easy or powerful?

Who says a System Update has to be easy? And what are you comparing it too, an oil change? Try upgrading to Win 95!

I am hurt to hear you grill Apple about the ease of use of Update 2.0. This update was no small feat, and installing system updates will probably never be foolproof. But what do you want? If it were really easy, it would be as powerful as a 128K Commodore. And that would, er, suck.

You failed to mention what I consider to be the most noticeable improvement, the success of Open Transport. Yes, 1.0.8 left a nasty taste in our mouths, but 1.1 is out, and boy is it fast. Even on 680x0 machines, though, the difference it makes as PowerPC-native networking software is amazing.

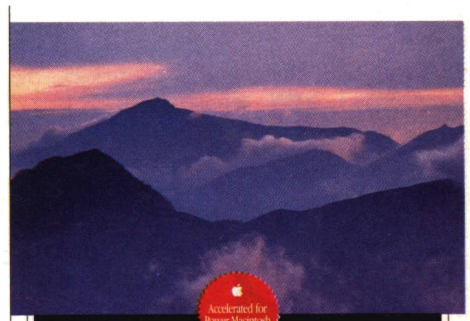
As a consultant, I think this update has been a dream. I have already installed it on a IIx, IIfx, Quadra 800, 6100/66 and 7200/75, and it has worked flawlessly each time.

Scott Holdren
Webmaster
Telalink Corp.
Nashville, Tenn.

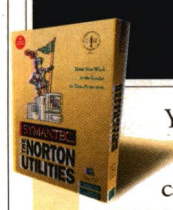
No worries, I'm happy

I don't know why I am so blessed, but I have installed 7.5.3 on a PowerBook 5300c/100, SE/30, LC, IIcx, and IIci without a smidgen of trouble. The 5300c/100

See Forum, Page 33



YOU BOUGHT A MACINTOSH TO TAKE YOU TO A HIGHER LEVEL. NOW MAKE SURE LOST WORK WON'T RUIN THE TRIP.



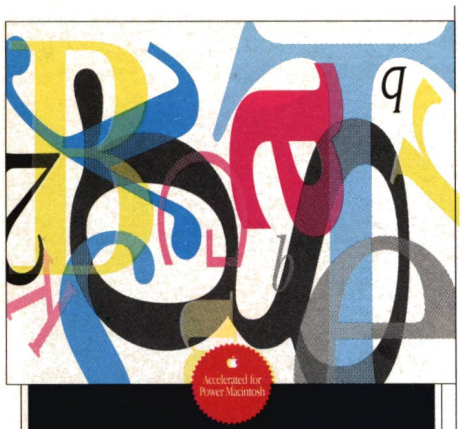
Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. And on top of that, it's PowerMac native, too.

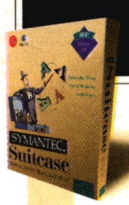
For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHC, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.



WHAT TO DO WHEN KORINNA CLASHES WITH TIFFANY, BODONI DISAGREES WITH GOUDY, AND GILL AND BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T GET ALONG.



Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding–the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHA for more information, or visit www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

IN BRIEF

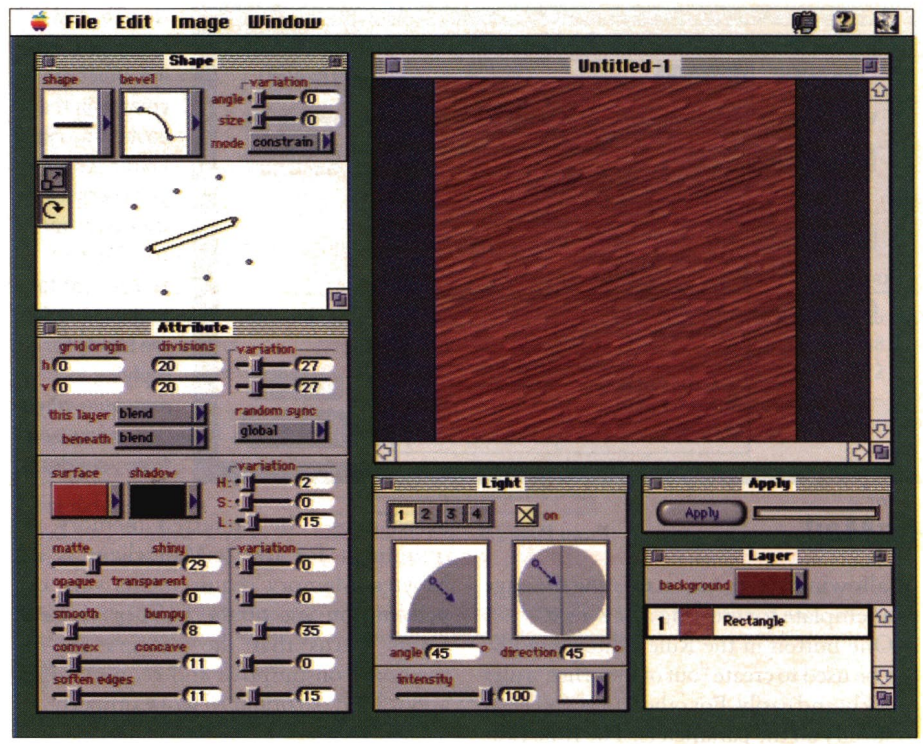
TextureScape 2.0

Randomizing and animation controls add more power

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Several programs let you create textures for use in illustration, multimedia, 3-D and video programs, but only TextureScape is equally capable of generating both manufactured and organic-looking textures.

With Version 2.0, Specular International Ltd. has added animation capabilities, new features for randomizing texture effects and a built-in set of drawing tools. The $199 program is also now native.



New Variation sliders, one of the best additions in Specular's TextureScape 2, let you specify a degree of randomness for any property.

Adding texture

The program creates a texture by performing a small beveled extrusion on a shape. With TextureScape 1.0 (see 06.20.94, Page 36), you either had to draw a shape in an application such as Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand and import it into TextureScape, or choose from the assortment of simple shapes included with the program. In addition to these two methods, Version 2 lets you create shapes directly in TextureScape, as it now has a set of Bezier drawing tools, including a Pen, Knife, Freehand tool, transformation tools and simple geometric primitives. Unfortunately, TextureScape doesn't let you drag and drop shapes from Illustrator into the program.

Any number of instances of your shape can, in turn, be tiled across the surface of the texture. You can adjust the shape of the bevel as well as lighting, bumpiness, height or depth of extrusion, and other parameters to change the appearance of your base shape. When you've adjusted the texture to your liking, the program will render a final, seamlessly tiled image at any size you choose.

At the most basic level, you can use TextureScape to create geometric wallpaperlike textures in which a basic shape is tiled in an ordered arrangement. Or, you can let the shapes mix and overlap to create detailed, complicated textures. To add more detail or texture, you can add more layers, each with its own shape and parameter settings.

Taking shape

Double-clicking on a shape transfers it to your currently open texture. This makes it easy to quickly try out new shapes as the basis for your texture.

Users accustomed to Illustrator's and FreeHand's pen tools may be a little frustrated by some of TextureScape's anomalous pen characteristics. For example, you can't change control points from one type to another on the fly. Instead, you must draw the entire shape, then go back with the Arrow tool to change your control points.

Also frustrating is the Pen tool's Undo feature, which doesn't undo your last pen click, but the entire pen action.

The slider

Once you've created or imported your base shape, you use TextureScape's slider controls to specify the shape's parameters.

One of Specular's best additions to TextureScape 2 is the capability to randomize any parameter of any layer. Small Variation sliders next to each parameter let you specify a degree of deviation from the parameter's main setting.

For example, increasing the Rotation and Scale variation sliders will cause each instance of your texture's shape to be slightly rotated and scaled. So, if your shape has 12 instances of a shape, each shape will be a different size and oriented in a different direction. In Version 1, this effect would have required 12 separate layers.

Because you can randomize position, color and all of TextureScape's extrusion controls in this fashion, you can create incredibly complex shapes in a single layer.

Adobe Photoshop-like transfer modes are now available: These let you specify how overlapping shapes should combine within a layer and how separate layers should interact. All of the usual logical operations (such as Multiply, Divide and Sum) are provided.

For positioning layers relative to one another, a new Show Outlines mode displays outlines of all the shapes in the current layer. Clicking and dragging in the texture's Preview window lets you drag the entire layer, but not individual instances of a shape, around the texture.

Shape tectonics

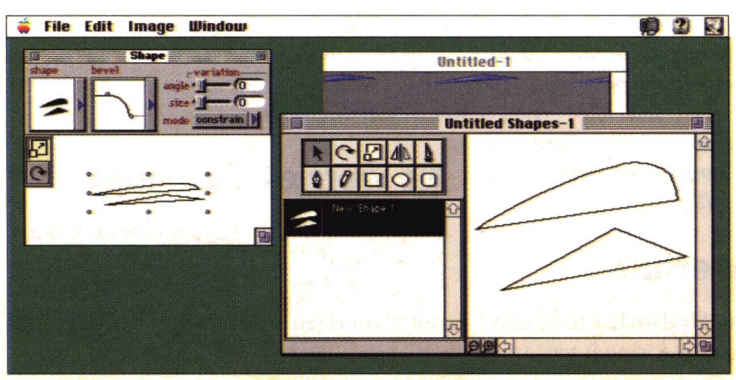
A time-line interface similar to Specular's Infini-D lets you animate any slider settings to create QuickTime or PICS animations of your textures. With the simple keyframe interface you can specify changes at particular points in time. Intervening keyframes are interpolated at render time.

Animations are stored as separate Sequence documents. After defining particular settings for a texture, adding a keyframe stores those settings in the sequence document.

Unfortunately, after setting two keyframes, you cannot return to the texture document to adjust in-between, interpolated settings as you can in a traditional 3-D program. In addition to animating TextureScape's normal slider settings, horizontal and vertical pan controls are provided for making your texture move over time.

The animation interface is simple, but we'd like to see Specular integrate it into the texture document rather than implement it as a separate file type. We'd also like to see some more 3-D technology borrowed from Infini-D in the form of tools for rotating the texture's plane in 3-D.

See TextureScape, next page



Version 2's new Bezier drawing tools enable you to create source patterns for textures directly within TextureScape.

TextureScape

From previous page

Also, it can be difficult to create smoothly looping animations. We'd like to see some features to ease this process.

Along with rendering animations, you can now render directly to CMYK TIFF files. Rendering times, even of multilayered textures, are pleasantly speedy on a Power Mac. Although we have no complaints about TextureScape's rendering quality, we wish we had more rendering options. For instance, we'd like to be able to render textures as PostScript patterns so we could use them in an illustration program.

Conclusions

Specular has done a great job of adding new tools and features to make TextureScape 2 more powerful and easier to use. The new randomize controls make short work of what previously took many layers, while the new animation controls will appeal to video and multimedia producers.

We like the fact that textures created in TextureScape don't all look as if they were created by the same application. Particularly impressive is the program's prowess at creating both organic and inorganic textures.

If you're looking for a texture-making program, this is the one to buy.

Upgrades from Version 1.5 or earlier are $39.95 or free to users who made their purchase on or after Nov. 22, 1995.

Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., is at (413) 253-3100; fax (413) 253-0540; http://www.specular.com. — *By Ben Long*

Forum

From Page 31

tests about 3 percent to 5 percent faster on a few different benchmarks, and Open Transport is working without a hitch. All of the machines are very stable. There has been only one odd (and unrepeated) crash of Microsoft Excel 5.0 on the IIcx. There are no problems with any AppleTalk connections, which was a pleasant surprise.

Jon Bodner
Mac lab administrator
University of Wisconsin, Madison

Copland better be easier

I have installed the update on a 5200, 5300ce, 6214, 6300 and 8100/80.

The 5300 seems to have a conflict with Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler, as random hang-ups occur only when these are installed. The 5200 wouldn't install from floppies; I had to use the Internet install.

The 6214, 6300, and 8100/80 had no problems other than no Open Transport or SCSI Manager for the 603 systems.

I hope that Copland/System 8 will go easier than this!

Chris Waldrip
Manager
Computer sales
Valdosta State University Bookstore
Valdosta, Ga.

Long route to success

I've installed the update on two 8500s, three 7200s, and a PowerBook 190. Of these, the 7200 machines and one 8500 installed flawlessly. One of the 8500 machines was having crashing problems, and I had to re-install; it may have had problems before the update, however. It seems to be fine now.

The PowerBook 190 was the worst: The machine initially locked up during the install process. The system was trashed. I tried to create a boot disk with the 7.5.3 installer disk images, but this disk would not boot the 190. Then my 7.5.2 install disks also failed to boot it. At this point I nearly pitched the thing through a window.

The next day I was able to boot with the original disk tools disk, update the driver, re-install 7.5.2 and then install the 7.5.3 patch.

The patch installed a *huge* number of unneeded files, including token-ring and Ethernet NB support. The installer seemed to have no idea what kind of machine it was installing on. I had to remove a lot of unneeded extensions and control panels. Eventually I had a bootable system.

The next challenge was getting networking support for the Global Village Communication Inc. TelePort Platinum Pro PC card. The installer had overwritten Global Village's drivers, and I had to reinstall them. It didn't appear that either the old or the new AppleTalk and TCP/IP software were there. Apparently, the files were there but were invisible. (This is how Apple's networking software chooser works.) I ran the program and selected Open Transport — it was all magically there.

I tweaked a few more extensions, and we now had AppleTalk working with a wired 10BASE T connection to the card. It took me a little bit longer getting Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) working, and the key points here were to turn virtual memory back off and find a copy of FreePPP 1.05 to replace the older version of MacPPP I was using. But once I did these things, PPP worked flawlessly.

It would have been more helpful for us if we had a generic installer that would install a 7.5.3 system from scratch, not just update an older system. A set of custom boot disks with the latest disk driver updates would have been helpful, too.

Overall I was extremely happy with the way the system update consolidates a lot of extensions and deletes some of that mess of files. But it's clear Apple didn't adequately test the installer on some configurations, such as the new PowerBooks.

Paul R. Potts
Technical lead
Health Media Research Lab
Cancer Center
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor

More testing needed?

It certainly seems like Apple did not test this update across all Mac models, and it is concerning me because as a consultant I had hoped to standardize all of my clients on 7.5.3.

On my home-office Mac, a 7100/80, I ran the installer without a hitch. No problems since then, and I'm also running RAM Doubler 1.6.1, Speed Doubler 1.1.2 and FreePPP 1.0.5 with Open Transport 1.1. Everything's happy.

However, when I ran the updater (per Apple's directions) on a 7200/75, all hell broke loose and I had to do a clean install of 7.5.2, which is where I've left it.

I wonder if Apple used 7100/80 machines and a few other models as test beds but did not try enough diverse configurations.

Adam Glick
Bytehead Technology Consulting
Arlington, Mass.

Good docs helped

I work in the technical services department of a large direct-mail marketing company. We have more than 250 Macintoshes. We have an incredibly high-volume production environment that does not allow for any downtime. The day that System 7.5.3 came out, I installed a fresh copy of Universal System 7.5 and updated to Universal System 7.5.3, cleaned it up by removing all unnecessary extensions, and installed it on our 8500s. Since then, I have received exactly zero calls regarding problems on these machines. I attribute the key to the success I had with this system to Apple's *very* thorough documentation that shipped with the software.

We are now ready to upgrade all our machines to System 7.5.3, since it has proven itself to be the most stable system to date.

Bob Damato
Technical services specialist
Val-Pak Direct Marketing Systems
Largo, Fla.

Bombs away!

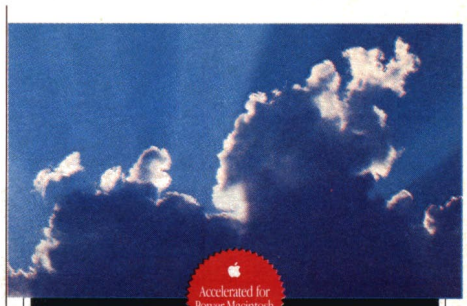
Installing this "upgrade" was a nightmare. I pity the novice who attempts this. I can't imagine how Apple shipped this product and claimed one of its benefits is improved stability.

I, too, followed the installation instructions and turned two machines (Duo 280c and Centris 650) into bombing and freezing wonders. After a week, they both seem to have settled down.

What is going on in Apple's quality-control department? They can't afford to be this sloppy!

Steven Karlsrud
Owner
Westnet Packaging
San Francisco

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602; reviews@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.



You're a pack rat of the highest order, looking for a little elbow room on your hard drive. Looks like it's Norton DiskDoubler Pro™ 1.1 to the rescue.

It compresses all files to at least half their size, seeking out uncompressed files and shrinking them in the background. It speeds up copying or deleting files. And DiskDoubler will help reduce online costs by letting you send compressed files that expand upon arrival.

MW ★★★★ MacWorld 1995

So, for a bigger hard drive without the big bucks, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC5, or visit www.symantec.com.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton DiskDoubler Pro is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations and soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible memory modules for your Apple Macintosh or MacOS compatible. You can count on high-level technical support and customer assistance, via toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program assures that you and your MacOS system can really get down to business. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

IMAGE PROCESSING

When to take the low road in image-manipulation apps

By Connie Guglielmo

When you think of image processing on the Macintosh, the programs most likely to come to mind are Photoshop from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., and Live Picture from Live Picture Inc. of San Francisco. Both programs are complex; carry a high price tag; feature a rich array of professional-quality retouching and image-editing tools; and have fairly hefty system requirements, since they are designed for users who are taking the high road to image manipulation.

Many users, however, say they are just as interested in taking the low road. Lacking the overhead in terms of money, time and the equipment needed to run one of the powerhouse packages, these users are turning to low-end image-processing programs to get the quick fix they need.

"A good reason to try low-end programs is that you can get some great training," said Greg Brown, an independent artist, writer and designer in Fountain Hills, Ariz. "You get to learn how to use the technology at a price you can afford. Chances are that the program will do everything that you need it to do. But if it doesn't, then you've made a small investment, gotten some great training, and can go and buy one of the more expensive packages."

There is a mix of low-end image-processing offerings on the market today, including Chagall from Technosystems USA of Radcliff, Ky.; Color It! 3.0 from MicroFrontier Inc. of Des Moines, Iowa; PhotoDeluxe from Adobe; PhotoFix from Microspot USA Inc. of Saratoga, Calif.; Easy Photo from Storm Primax of Mountain View, Calif.; and Dabbler 2 from Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif.

"A good reason to try low-end programs is that you can get some great training."

— Greg Brown, independent artist

The price is right

A variety of factors lures users to these programs. Among them: low price tags, with most of these programs costing less than $200, and minimal system requirements, so users don't need a ramped-up, maxed-out Power Mac to get most jobs done quickly and easily. Most of the programs have simple interfaces and streamlined tool palettes, which are designed to make the program easy to learn and use. And most are also compatible with other graphics programs and the plug-in tools that are designed to work with their high-end image-processing counterparts.

John Tow, creative services director for KCCI Television Inc. in Des Moines supervises graphics, titles and video for the CBS broadcast affiliate. Although he and his staff use Photoshop extensively, they've also added Color It! to the list of essential programs, in part because of its $150 price tag. "The price point made it possible for me to give it to our production people to take it home and use on their own machines," he said.

Tow says he doesn't feel that with Color It! he's compromising on any of the functionality he and his staff are used to. "It's still a full-featured paint and imaging program. For scanning and image corrections, it does most of what we need it to do. There is a point of departure where Photoshop picks up, but for most things Color It! gets the job done."

Color It!'s low price tag also attracted Brown. "For the amount of money that was involved, Color It! has been great," said Brown, who uses the program to edit photographs taken with his digital camera, among other things. "I have a color inkjet printer and I did the illustrations for several books I wrote with [Claris Corp.'s] ClarisWorks Draw. None of these is the greatest or highest-end technology, but they get the work done for me."

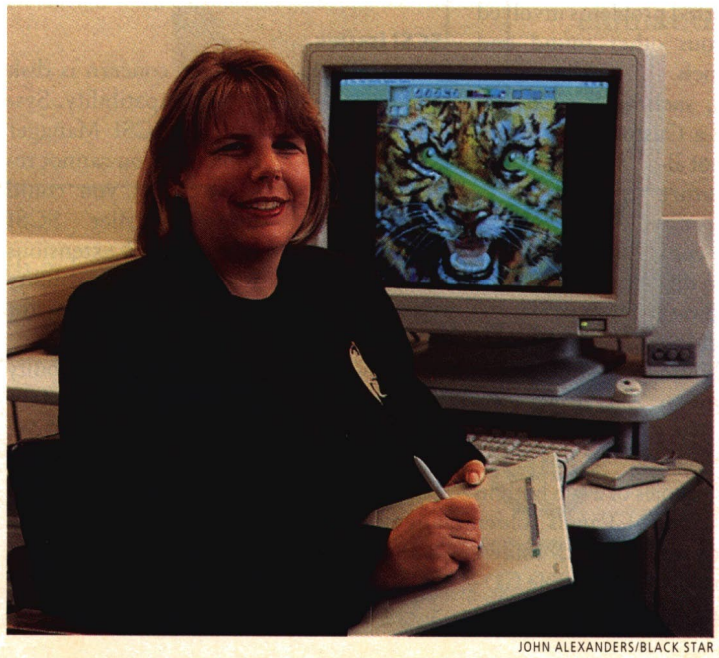
Harvey Teal, a user in Bainbridge Island, Wash., bought Storm's bundle of EasyPhoto software and the EasyPhoto Reader, a small-footprint photo scanner, for about $200. "I'm not into publishing and I have just a little 8-Mbyte Mac. For what I'm doing — a few illustrated letters and documents — the price point was right."

Maximizing performance

Finding a program that would run on a PowerBook 180, equipped with 8 Mbytes of RAM and a color monitor, was the first order of business for Harold Birdsall, manager of a Fox Photo lab in Monterey, Calif. Birdsall chose PhotoFix, which requires a mere 5 Mbytes of RAM (compared with 8 Mbytes and up for higher-end programs).

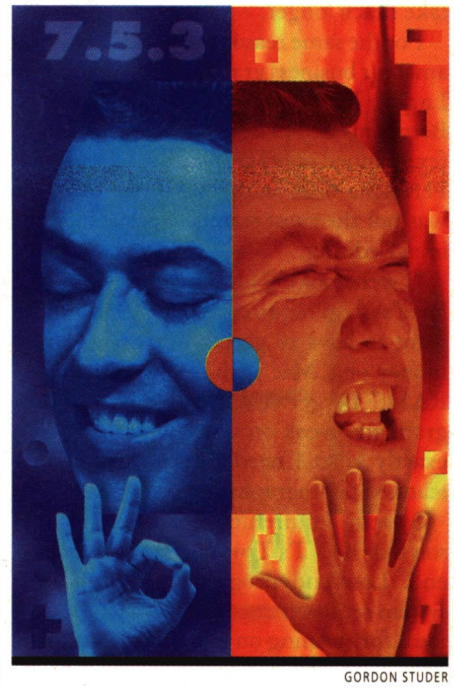
"The fact that it was billed as a lower-sized photo-manipulation program was the reason I bought it," said Birdsall, who has been using it on his home system for cataloging and cropping scanned pho-

See Solutions, next page



JOHN ALEXANDERS/BLACK STAR

Kathleen Blavatt is a San Diego-based author, designer and illustrator who works with disabled adults. According to Blavatt, the image-editing tools in Fractal Design's Dabbler nicely emulate traditional tools, and when it is combined with a pen-based Wacom tablet, disabled users who cannot manipulate the mouse can work on the computer.



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

SCSI Manager, Installer, memory are 7.5.3 issues

Two weeks after the release of System 7.5.3, we have numerous real-world experiences as a guide for managing the update. Unfortunately, as noted briefly last week, the experiences are wildly inconsistent. The update is painless and effective for some people, while it turns into a nightmare for others. There are issues with the installer and its scripts, with networking software, with memory management, and with SCSI Manager code. There is also the usual assortment of compatibility problems and random system problems that occur with any big change.

My own initial experience fell between the extremes. An Easy Install on a Quadra 650 seemed to be successful at first, but I could not send mail from Apple Internet Mail Server, even with "Classic Networking," rather than Open Transport, selected. E-mail is essential, so I had to revert to a System 7.5.1 backup and recover queued mail files manually. (I also experienced bizarre problems in which a disk utility falsely showed off-line volumes as mounted.)

The quirky, limited installer is really not up to the task of handling today's Macintosh complexity. My colleague Henry Norr has documented a variety of prob-

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

tographs. "Because the program is small, everything runs a lot faster. If I had Photoshop on my PowerBook, I don't think I'd get much done because everything would take much longer."

For the same reasons, Erhard Berger, an amateur business graphics designer in Key Largo, Fla., was drawn to PhotoFix. Berger needed to design a brochure with a few scanned photographs. But he knew his Performa 6200 with 16 Mbytes of RAM was not the most souped-up machine for image editing.

"I went looking for something without a lot of system requirements because I didn't want to have to go out and spend more money on a Mac with 40 to 80 Mbytes of RAM," Berger said. "Although the program was weak on documentation, it did exactly what I needed it to do: clean up scanned photographs."

System requirements was another reason that KCCI's Tow bought into the low end. Low-end programs with minimal system requirements, such as Color It!, are ideal for running on older Macs that have not been upgraded or lower-end Macs that users don't want to upgrade because of budget constraints. "Color It! comes in where we don't have the footprint to run Photoshop. The lower-end requirement is a strong selling point," Tow said.

Programs that don't require a huge investment in training are what sold David Timpone, a computer instructor at Placer High School in Auburn, Calif., and Kathleen Blavatt, a San Diego-based author, designer and illustrator who teaches developmentally disabled adults, on two low-end image-processing programs. The reason: The very different users Timpone and Blavatt work with necessitate programs that are easy to learn and use.

Timpone said programs such as Photoshop, while feature-rich, were too complicated for his high-school students to master. Instead of Photoshop, Timpone and his students beta tested Adobe's PhotoDeluxe, which they have been using to edit photos for a pictorial history to commemorate the school's 100th anniversary. PhotoDeluxe is also being used to prepare scanned photographs for display on the school's recently launched Web site.

"This program was so easy. It took less than 10 minutes for the students who were interested in it to figure it out and to start using it," said Timpone, who is also technical director for the school and manages the 100 computers (60 Macs, 40 Intel-standard PCs) in the campus's labs.

"I don't spend a whole lot of time showing kids how to use each program," he said. "I try to give them the basics, and usually they go right at it from there."

Blavatt has had great success using the program with her physically and developmentally disabled adults.

"The developmentally disabled are like children with no fear about using the computer," Blavatt said. "But they also need something that's easy to learn."

Blavatt gave high marks to Dabbler's palette of painting and image-editing tools, which she says nicely emulate traditional tools. And when coupled with a pen-based Wacom Technology Corp. graphics tablet, Blavatt said the easy-to-use program works well for physically disadvantaged users who have been unable to work with the computer because they could not manipulate the mouse with their hands. Price is also an important consideration for many students; Dabbler's low price — $69 — and low system requirements serve their needs as well.

The photograph of this car was scanned and retouched to add flames using Dabbler. It appears as part of a series of "gallery" samples in Kathleen Blavatt's book on Dabbler, which she wrote to supplement the documentation.

Easing into use

Keeping it simple is what most of these image-editing programs are about. Many offer modest documentation because the applications' level of complexity is kept to a minimum.

Alan Schmuckler, age 12, of Fair Lawn, N.J., had tried to use Adobe Photoshop LE, the limited edition version of Photoshop bundled with his family's scanner. He found it too complex, and now he's made the switch to Adobe PhotoDeluxe. He is currently using it to tweak scanned photos of Jerusalem for his bar mitzvah invitations.

"This is so much easier to use, and it has lots of great effects," said Schmuckler, who said he's been using a Mac most of his life.

"I like scanning in things," he said. "Now I can make fliers for my teachers in school. If they need a logo to be on a flier, I can scan it in and tweak it. I make invitations and banners and birthday cards using baby pictures of my friends."

— By Connie Guglielmo

It's compatible

Another strong selling point for users is the fact that many of these low-end programs support the Photoshop file format as well as the third-party plug-in filters and special-effects packages that have been designed for Photoshop — without having to invest in that application. Users get to take advantage of these specialized effects while using the low-cost, easy-to-use program with which they've become familiar.

Steve Cooper, owner of Bingo West Inc., a bingo-card-making business in Hayward, Calif., uses Photoshop to create newspaper ads and direct mailings. But he now uses Color It! about 80 percent of the time and can easily transfer files between the programs.

"Color It! is a lot faster," Cooper said. "It's not nearly as powerful as Photoshop. It's kind of like using ClarisWorks vs. Microsoft Excel. But the tools are easy and the Photoshop plug-ins work with it no problem." □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

lems with System 7.5.3 installation (see 03.25.96, Page 1), and you may have to override or second-guess the scripts to get a successful installation. Here are some sample problem reports:

- Serial Port Arbitrator from Apple Remote Access (ARA) is incompatible with SerialDMA (see 12.04.95, Page 52), which is part of System 7.5.3. (ARA also needs to be installed prior to performing the update to avoid replacing new resources with outdated ones.)
- The installer looks for certain components in your existing System folder and installs new versions of those components only if it finds old ones named according to its expectations. You may have to rename files, and you may have to do intermediate installations of some components when creating a universal System 7.5.3 configuration. You may also have to manually remove obsolete extensions and control panels following installation.
- AppleVision software (for AppleVision monitors) is problematic. NuBus Macs and PCI Macs apparently require different AppleVision and supporting files, and the installer is not handling the whole issue.
- There are assorted problems involved in managing various other sound and monitor control panels.
- New features, such as the Control Strip, may require a Custom installation on models that do not already have the feature installed.
- Watch out for confusion between two different Energy Saver control panels. (Setting sleep to Never should avoid some problems on certain models.)
- The installer has a problem if you have copies of a file both in the Extensions or Control Panels folder and also in the associated "disabled" folder.
- The update installs a new Apple CD-ROM driver that may conflict with DOS-compatible Macs. (And DOS-compatible Ethernet software has problems with Open Transport.) One user reported bombs copying files from the CD after installing the update; switching to a third-party CD driver solved the problem.

You may have to do intermediate installations of some components.

SCSI issues

A second area of serious concern is disk and peripheral driver compatibility. System 7.5.3 builds in new SCSI Manager code, and you cannot remove it, as you could disable earlier SCSI Manager 4.3 extensions for better compatibility on Quadra models, for example.

All the compatibility issues with SCSI Manager 4.3 (see 01.15.96, Page 33 and 11.28.94, Page 43) are part of the update, as well as any issues introduced by the new code.

It is important to update disks and other SCSI devices with the latest SCSI Manager 4.3-savvy drivers before installing the update. Some Mac system administrators report that reformatting drives before applying the update improves the success rate.

In another disk-related area, Symantec Corp.'s DiskLock 4.0 utility can damage the System file during installation if you do not log in with sufficient privileges. (Log in with "superuser" privileges before installing the update to avoid problems.)

Memory fragmentation

Two other trouble spots in System 7.5.3 are memory management and networking. Future columns will cover these in more detail, but one glitch involves both areas: When running Open Transport, there is an option in the advanced mode of the TCP/IP control panel that can lead to memory fragmentation. Uncheck the "load only when needed" option in this control panel to avoid this trap. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

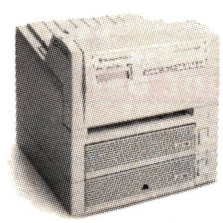
MacUser

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS



NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

STORE MORE, SPEND LESS!

2GB – AT A FANTASTIC PRICE!

APS I 2160 $479.95

Internal configuration

- ✔ 8ms average seek
- ✔ Over 2060MB Formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

IBM.

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is a dynamite choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM MR head technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorous demands of applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 1.2GB

APS Q 1280 JUST $269.95

Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Available in a SCSI or Fast ATA-2 interface
- ✔ 3-year warranty

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 5400 rpm mechanism with high performance. The new APS Q 1280 is capable of 4.39MB per second sustained writes and 5.50MB per second sustained reads, making it great for any demanding application. It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

4GB OF SUPER FAST STORAGE!

APS Q 4.0 Quantum $999.95

Internal configuration

- ✔ Great with disk-intensive applications
- ✔ 2048K cache boosts performance
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

GREAT FOR AV & NON AV APPLICATIONS

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

The APS Q 4.0 makes an excellent audio/video server and desktop AV drive. The 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas mechanism uses an embedded quadrature servo to eliminate thermal recalibration. It also employs a large cache buffer and a unique cache management system to give you fast data access and high rates of sustained data throughput. The result is a drive that is perfectly suited for AV use. The APS Q 4.0 is backed by a five-year warranty and is rated at 800,000 hours MTBF.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$259.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	MacUser LABS ★★★★ MacWeek ◆◆◆◆	239.95	NEW LOW PRICE! 299.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	269.95	NEW LOW PRICE! 369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	479.95	NEW LOW PRICE! 579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	499.95	599.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	2047MB 5400 rpm		599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95

*While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400rpm (Fast ATA-2)	NEW LOW PRICE! $239.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser LABS ★★★★	699.95	NEW LOW PRICE! 799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser LABS ★★★★½	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1099.95	1199.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser LABS ★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm	NEW LOW PRICE!	1899.95	2099.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the Power PC environment.

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	799.95	NEW LOW PRICE! 899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1099.95	1199.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
Silicon Express IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		NEW LOW PRICE! $379.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		474.95

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** SPRING 1996 CATALOG

1994 World Class Winner Macworld · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE 1993 WINNER · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · BMUG FALL 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT · Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants Choice Award Network Consultants · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

DAT'S TWICE AS FAST

UP TO 19MB/MIN.

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

JUST $699.95 External configuration

APS DAT

- ✔ 2GB capacity per 90m tape
- ✔ Twice the speed of old model – up to 19MB per min.
- ✔ Excellent for server and workstation backups
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

Back again by popular demand, the APS DAT packs up to 2GB of data on a 90m DAT tape at a remarkable 19MB per minute, nearly twice as fast as a standard DAT drive! To backup a workstation or a small network, the APS DAT delivers both entry level price and professional performance.

MORE MEGS THAN EZ, ZIPPIER THAN ZIP!

APS SQ 3270 – 255MB REMOVABLE

- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ 1.7MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on each 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! $299.95* External configuration

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

	Capacity	Access	Seek	Read Trans.	Write Trans.	Warranty	Price per MB
APS SQ 3270	255MB	27ms	13ms	1.8m/sec.	1.6m/sec.	2-year	$1.17
Zip	96MB	45ms	33ms	1.0m/sec.	1.0m/sec.	1-year	$2.07
EZ135	128MB	27ms	13ms	1.1m/sec.	0.8m/sec.	1-year	$1.80

FASTEST DAT DRIVE EVER!

APS HyperDAT® Pro

- ✔ The fastest DDS-2 tape drive available!
- ✔ Backup at up to 50MB per minute!
- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage per 120m DAT tape
- ✔ The new performance standard for network DAT backup

$1099.95 External configuration

If you've been searching for a way to backup in less time, this is the drive for you. The new APS HyperDAT PRO is perfect for time-critical applications. Setting the standard for DDS-2 DAT backup with real-world backup speeds as high as 50MB per minute. The drive uses standard 120m DDS-2 tapes with hardware compression to store up to 8GB per tape. It is compatible with all DDS and DDS-DC compatible tapes and mechanisms.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser Editor's Choice Award 1995 Finalist	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek, LABS	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mech.	2GB Back Again by popular demand!		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB		1049.95	1099.95
APS DATLoader600 Fastest 4mm autoloader in the world	48GB		N/A	2699.95

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB	LABS	N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB	LABS	N/A	389.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW! SQ 270 Cartridge $59.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	6.7X-SPEED	NEW! LOW COST!	$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R		N/A	1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2999.95†

While supplies last! CALL NOW! †Also available with a 2GB hard disk

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus mechanism	4500 rpm drive	LABS	$449.95
APS 1.3GB MO Sony SMO F-531 mechanism	4MB cache		1699.95

APS DATLoader 600

- ✔ New Quad-Speed DDS-2 drive cuts backup time in HALF!
- ✔ Up to 48GB of storage capacity

If you are looking for a way to do unattended backups, you need the APS DATLoader600. It now comes with the fastest DDS-2 DAT drive available, the APS HyperDAT PRO. It's capable of compressed backup speeds of up to 1.5 MB per second. Normal backups at up to 45MB per minute. The autoloader uses a six-tape magazine which holds up to 48GB of compressed data. The autoloader comes with a 1-year warranty, Retrospect 3.0, a 6-tape flat-pak magazine, a set of six 120m tapes, a premium SCSI cable, and our 30-day money-back guarantee.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS MEDIA SALE

SyQuest

	SALE PRICE
SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95

	SALE PRICE
DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95
90M DAT 3-PK W/CLEANER	24.95

SONY

		SALE PRICE
106151	3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152	3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! 800-677-3294

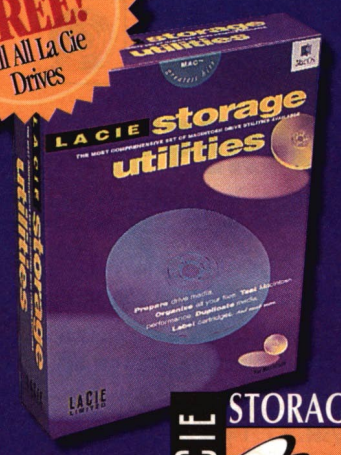
APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307015

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

In Stock! NOW Shipping!

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.

$289 Quantum 1280 MB

3.5" Hard Drives		Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$189
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$289
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$929

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

ALL-TIME Favorite!

- Complete with switchable active termination, cables and La Cie Storage Utilties.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$349 Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$259
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$319
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$349
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$599
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$1029

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

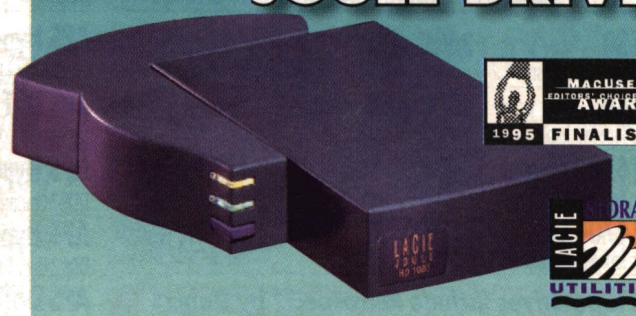
3.5" Drives with Mount		For use in Tower with a Joule Base.
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$799
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 year warranty	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$489
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES Hard Drive	3 year warr	$699
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

Joule RAID		Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5. RAID Drives Only	RAID with SCSI Card
4.2GB	3 year warranty	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	3 year warranty	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	3 year warranty	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	3 year warranty	$9999	$10299

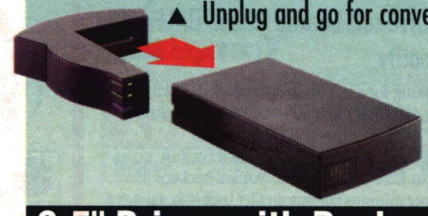
Joule System Accessories		
Half-Height Mount Only	For most hard drive modules	$109
Full-Height Mount Only	For DAT, Optical & 4.3GB modules	$129
Base Only	Includes power supply and SCSI ports	$199
Dock Only	Allows any module to be used as a portable drive	$129

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.



$799 Joule 2 GB

3.5" Drives with Dock		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$799
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

LACIE LIMITED

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

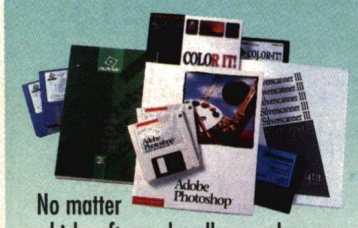
* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective

SILVERSCANNER
DESKTOP SCANNERS

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Color It!
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop (full)
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1799

Transparency Adapter $799 **Sheet Feeder** $499

POWER WIDE
HARD DRIVES

- ▲ Utilizes Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer.
- ▲ For your PCI Mac.

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW! $1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW! $1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW! $1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW! $1499

* RAID level 0 (Striped) Partitioned – 2 or more drives needed.

SYQUEST
DRIVES

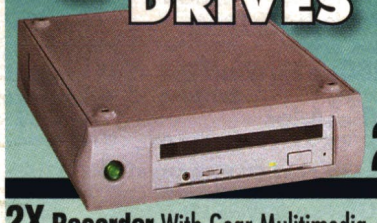
LACIE & SYQUEST EXCLUSIVE OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187
EZ135

EZ135MB	Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge and coupon for **2nd FREE** cartridge by mail! 2 yr warr.	$187
135MB Cartridge		$19.95

CD-R
DRIVES

- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia ($500 value!)
- ▲ 1 MB Cache.
- ▲ Exclusive packet writing.



$989
2X Recorder

2X Recorder With Gear Mulitimedia	$989
4X Recorder With Gear Mulitimedia	$1599
650MB CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $79

OPTICAL AND DAT
DRIVES

- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999
2.6GB Optical

Optical Drives Includes Storage Utilities			Cartridge
230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399	$19.95
230MB Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399	$19.95
230MB External	1 yr. warr.	$469	$19.95
2.6GB External	1 yr. warr.	$1999	$99

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2 External	$1099

LACIE LIMITED
offers award-winning customer support

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919

Call 1-800-999-1476

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Seagate
Elite 9.0GB
11ms Seek
Only! $1995 Internal

Quantum
Atlas 4.3GB
8 ms Seek
Only! $995 Internal

CONNER
2.1GB C2105
9 ms Seek
Only! $575 Internal

IBM
DeskStar 540MB
9 ms Seek
Only! $165 Internal

Toshiba
4x CD ROM
150ms Seek
Only!$195 External

Quantum

Ask about the exclusive ProDirect *90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE* and receive *FREE* shipping!

√	**420 MB TRAIL BLAZER**			$149	$209
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	535 MB Performance !			175	235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	850 MB Value!.			195	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1080 MB Fireball			245	305
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1280 MB Fireball II			265	325
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
	2.2 GB Saturn			595	655
	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**2.0 GB Atlas *New Low Price!***			695	755
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4200 MB Grand Prix			985	1045
	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Atlas			950	1010
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

√	**2.0 GB Atlas**			885	985
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix**			1025	1125
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

- PowerStor™ with active termination
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Seagate

	1080 MB			$265	$325
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Hawk Fast & Wide			1135	1235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Barracuda 2			715	775
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Barracuda 4			1165	1225
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			775	875
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			1215	1315
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Elite			1995	2095
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2195	2325
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee for Details

Featured Products

New! FAST & WIDE CONVERSION KIT (68 to 50 Pin)
Utlize the Industries fastest technology on your standard SCSI bus TODAY. Lifetime Warranty!
Only $95 or $75 w/drive purchase.

Quantum 127 MB *Powerbook Drive*		$135	$195
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache,		1 year warranty	
Toshiba 540 MB Powerbook Drive		$265	$325
Toshiba 12 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	
IBM 810 MB Powerbook Drive		$495	$325
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek	4900 RPM 128K Buffer	1Year Warranty	
Quantum 1280 MB Fireball II		$295	$355
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
Quantum2.0 GBAtlas		$735	$845
8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Conner 4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!*		$1025	$1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite		$2195	$2325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM $295
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

√ **Atto Express PCI** $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

New! FWB JackHammer $455
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

New! CONNER New!

	1060 MB *Quiet & Reliable*			$265	$325
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.1 GB *Fast AV Performance!*			695	755
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
	2.1 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*			825	925
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!*			1025	1085
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.2 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*			1125	1225
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

	2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			595	655
	Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1045	1105
	Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			2045	2145
	Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

	540 MB DeskStar			$165	$235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
√	**1080 MB DeskStar *MR Heads Fast!***			255	315
	10 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.0 GB UltraStar ES *Value!*			495	555
	9ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB UltraStar XP *AV Performance!*			755	815
	7.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB UltraStar XP *AV Performance!*			1165	1225
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MacIntosh formatted capacities vary.. Call our hard drive experts!

FUJITSU

	530 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1.2 GB			285	345
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.1 GB			685	745
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.2 GB			1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	***Model***	***External***	***Capacity***	***Price***
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	**44 MB**	$40
135MB	SQEZ135	225	**88 MB**	45
200 MB	SQ5200	395	**135 MB**	19
270 MB	SQ3270	405	**200 MB**	70
			270 MB	58

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2-0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-48 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295

Exabyte

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Quantum

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3399**
30GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$5435**
40GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$9895**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	$195
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$395
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!* 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	$325
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	$1175
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!* 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1895

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

ProDirect

800-524-9952

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

VISA DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards MasterCard

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
****NO SALES TAX!***

Fax24hoursaday612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999*** — • Rated Superior to Trinitron • Largest Aperture Grille monitor available • Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs • Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499* — • 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Razor sharp dot pitch • Best for color accuracy • Selectable color temperatures
Compare at $2399

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
Retail $1999 — **SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS**
$999* — • Up to 1152x870 resolution • Advanced Digital Controls • Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT
Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20
from **$1499*** Retail $2399 — • MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice • 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
Compare at $1299 — • High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
$599* — • .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice • 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399* — We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
• Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs • MacUser Editor's Choice • Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.
Greatest Improvement Areas:
• Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus • Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations • Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer from **$1999**
QMS ColorScript 1000
• Internal SCSI drive • Powerful RISC processor • PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor	only $2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive $BELOW COST
• Award Winning dye-sublimation printer • Full-bleed two page and one-page models • True Adobe Postscript Level 2 • All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Size Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

• Up to 12"x18" output • Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal • Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

• Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi
• 11 x 17 full bleed • PostScript Levels 1&2 • 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine • Powerful RISC processor
from **$1999**

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

• 20,000 page monthly duty cycle • 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer **$199**
Star SJ-144MC
• Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer • Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear • 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty • ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29
* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 from **$999***
• Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $BELOW COST
• Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports • Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software • 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD
• 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor • AV upgrade supports full motion video • Expandable, with three Nubus slots
$1299*

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System **$299** CPU only
• Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD • Radius Color Pivot Display • Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $99
Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac IIcx 15" Color System **$275** CPU only
• Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD • E-machines ColorPage 15" Display • NUBUS accelerated video • Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD **$799***
• Powerful '040 processor • Upgradable to Power PC • NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW	$1399

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD **$699***
• Powerful '040 processor • Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM • Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors • Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610	$99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 **$599** CPU only
• NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD • Powerful '040 processor • Radius Full Page Display • Apple Design Keyboard $899 Complete • ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **$1999***
• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video • Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion • Breakout bar supports dual input
* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array **$1999**
• 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision • Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator • Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from **$2999**
• Full-motion, broadcast-quality video • Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB from **$599**
• 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive • Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life • Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM–4PM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

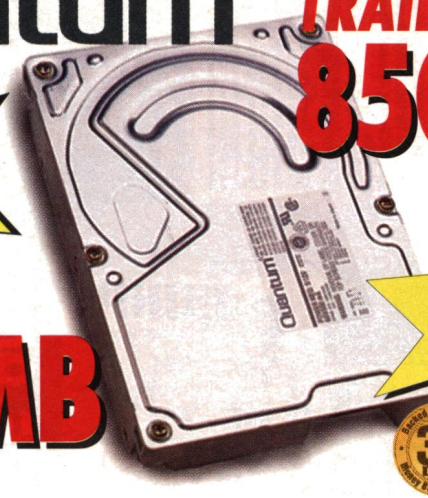
1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Internal Fireball C104 0001

$299



FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time

$199

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

BEST BUY

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time

Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$199	C104 0052	$259
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$249	C104 0050	$309
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$299	C104 0051	$359

BEST BUY

$969

ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C104 0005

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2200MB	Capella 8.5ms	C104 0003	$629	C104 0053	$689
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$1759
4300MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$969	C104 0055	$1029

Seagate

C104 0301 **$1199**

BARRACUDA 4 4.3GB

8.5ms average seek time

7,200 RPM

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

5 YEAR Warranty

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.1GB	Hawk 2 32430N	C104 0303	$689	C104 0353	$749
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$769	C104 0350	$829
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1199	C104 0351	$1259

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Quantum

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2200MB	Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100	$699	C104 0150	$799
4300MB	Grand Prix XP34301SW	C104 0101	$1029	C104 0151	$1129

Seagate

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

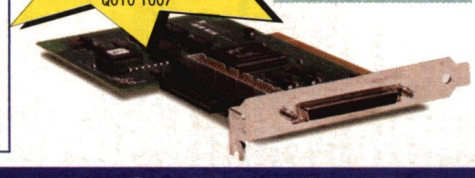
Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$849	C104 0450	$949
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1279	C104 0451	$1379
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2269	C104 0351	$2389

qlogic Corp.

$229

Q010 1007



PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $299.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$179 C104 1500

ClubMac® 4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1500 **ClubMac QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive** $179

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339 N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer Load 7 Discs at a time!

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

4X

N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

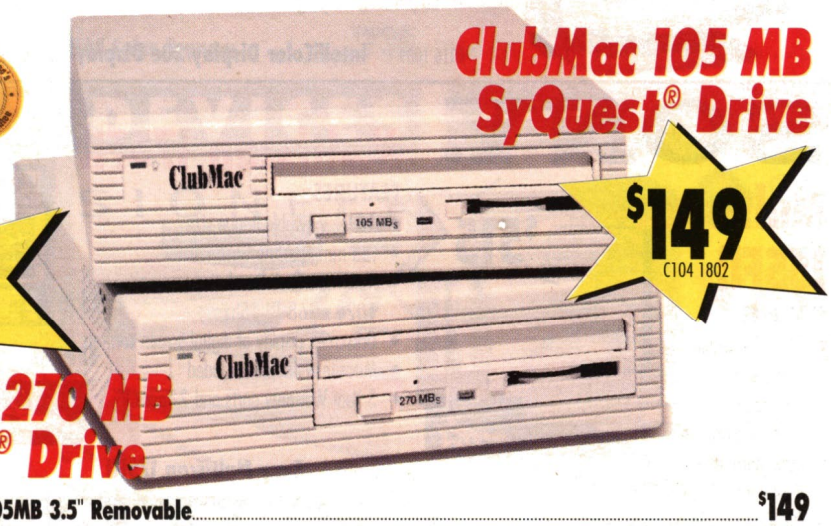
ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$349
C104 1801

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** $349

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



Mac OS COMPATIBLE

30 DAY

$349
C104 1803

$149
C104 1802

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** $149

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** $349

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199
S198 2001

30 DAY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

EZ135 Drive

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** $199

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I044 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
I044 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
I044 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Zip Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$199.99
I044 1010

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** $199.99

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65156

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

30 DAY

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C104 1301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C104 1200	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1059
C104 0200	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$4999
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$899
C104 1301

Includes One Free DAT Tape

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622

MONITORS

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17+

FEATURES
- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032 **17" MultiSync XV17+** $799

21" MultiSync XE21

FEATURES
- 21" Diagonal Flat Square Screen
- 19.8" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up to 1152 x 870 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Monitor Manager

N026 1010 **21" MultiSync XE21** $1799

15" MultiSync XV15+

FEATURES
- 15" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 13.8" Viewable Image Size
- Max Resolution: 1024 x 768
- 0.28 mm dot pitch

N026 1031 **15" MultiSync XV15+** $469

15" C500 Monitor

- 15" Flat Square, AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- 13.8 Viewable Image Size
- Max Resolution: 1024x768
- .28mm dot pitch
- On screen controls
- ONE year Warranty

NEW PRODUCT

N026 1033 **15" C500 Monitor** $399

14" C400 Monitor

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- 13.2" Viewable Image size
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624
- ONE year Warranty

NEW PRODUCT

N026 1029 **14" C400 Monitor** $299

radius

PressView 21SR Display System

FEATURES
- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Exclusive light-absorbing "Stealth" coat that improves the displays color and contrast by preventing the user's clothing from reflecting off the CRT.
- Includes ProSense display Calibrator, ColorShield™ Hood and Display management software version 1.6.
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple colorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.

R016 1034 **PressView 21SR Display System** $3199

R016 1031 **PressView 17SR Display System** $1999

IntelliColor Display/20e

FEATURES
- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 at 60Hz up to 1380 x 1040 at 74hz
- 20-inch Trinitron, vertically flat tube
- 15.2 in x 11.5 in maximum viewing area
- 0.31mm Phosphor Trio Pitch
- 10 pre-sets, 15 programmable settings

BEST BUY

R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e Display System** $1799

SONY.

Multiscan 15SFII

FEATURES
- 13.9" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1017 **Sony Multiscan 15SFII** $515

Multiscan 17SFII

FEATURES
- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 **Sony Multiscan 17SFII** $915

MEMORY

32MB 8x32 SIMM

M101 1070 **32-Bit 72 Pin Simm 8x32** $599

OTHER MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

VIDEO CARDS

radius

Thunder 30 PCI Cards

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card $799
Resolution up to 1152 x 870

R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card $1999
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200

XCLAIM GA

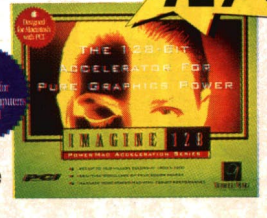
ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870 resolution.

A143 1010 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card $369

A143 1009 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card $499

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128



- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

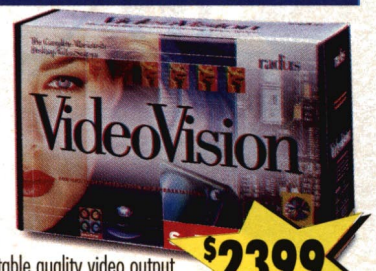
N080 1002 **Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator $1169

N080 1003 **Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator $729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1



Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION

Targa 1000

Digital Video Editing

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.

...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003 **Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2699

T043 1001 **Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2995*
(* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

66MHz Turbo 601

5 Year Warranty 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets you run PowerPC accelerated applications 7 to 11 times faster.

D040 1039

100MHz PowerPro 601

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)
- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path further increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018 **40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache $599

D040 1043 **100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache $1199

D040 1048 **100Mhz Turbo 601** $1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

NEW PRODUCT

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx
Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

SCANNERS

ES1200C Pro EPSON

FEATURES
- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  Scantastic
  KAI's PowerTools
  SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package **$1179**

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic **$949**

Epson ES1000C

FEATURES
- 400 dpi optical resolution, and up to 3200 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0
  Xerox TextBridge
  SCSI cable
  Scantastic PIM & DA

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** **$735**

Powerlook II UMAX

The Magic of Color™

FEATURES
- 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  KAI's PowerTools SE
  PowerPhotos CD
  WordLinx OCR
  Pixar Typestry
  Pixar 128CD

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi **$2495**

Umax Vista-S12 LE

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Corel Professional Photos CD

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** **$799**

Arcus II AGFA

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software
  - "How To" Guide to Scanning

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** **$2195**

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** **$1989**

INPUT DEVICES

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES
- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** **$279**

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** **$298**

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR **$199**

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES
- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM containing Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** **$199**

PowerPort Pro PC Card

Simultaneous 28.8 10BT Ethernet

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** **$499**
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

FastMac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

FEATURES
- 28.8 kbps data modem
- 14.4 kbps send/receive fax
- Class 1 or 2 fax support
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control
- V.42bis/MNP5 data compression
- MacComCenter software for Mac

B030 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** **$139**

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** **$599**

E040 1069 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Color Pro **$199**

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES
- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** **$1045**

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES
- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** **$1799**

E040 1070 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Pro XL **$265**

HP DeskJet 850C InkJet

FEATURES
- ***COLOR PRINTER***
- Dual I/O for either PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 6ppm
- Color print speed up to 2ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, envelopes, avert labels and index cards.

H047 1041 **HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer** **$515**

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65156

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

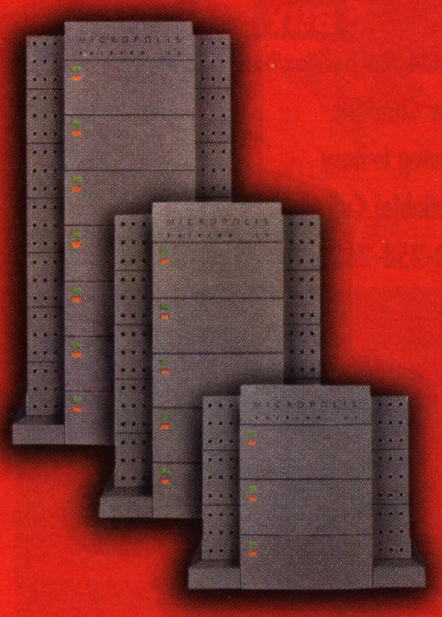
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

Micropolis 4221 - 2 GB!

545.00

*2.05 Gb Usable Storage
*7200 RPM
*512 K Buffer
*5 - Year Warranty
*Internal Configuration



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$545	$625
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$600	$775
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$625	$725
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,225	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite P Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $88!

1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS .. 25/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 88/90 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 280 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155

16MB 60NS DIMM $288!

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $143!

4MB 70NS/60NS $70/72
8MB 70NS/60NS ...143/145 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 299/301
32MB 60NS 594

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB $124
8MB 148
16MB ..... 288 ✔
32MB 580
64MB 1125

ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $260 12MB ... 543
16MB . 494 ✔ 32MB 997

PB2300
4MB .. $157 8MB ... 283
16MB .... 490 20MB .. 550
32MB ... 870 36MB ... 875

PB190 SERIES
4MB $169 8MB 304
12MB .. 379 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 1219 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $142 **8MB .... 267** ✔
16MB .... 497 32MB ... 820

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $165 8MB 297
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB 777 28MB 1161

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM .. 109
512K CACHE DIMM .. 185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

UMAX PowerLook II $2829!

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $935
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 220

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER $275

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.0GB/2.0GB .. 409/799

Quantum
1080 EXT. FIREBALL ... $345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER ... 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN ... 1049

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE .. 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE .. 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE .. $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. ... $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/23

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . $1425
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . 2059

ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHz $679!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

MEDIA

Syquest

	1-4	5-9	10+
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. ..	$19		
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180		

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $27/29
650MB OPTICAL 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 88/88

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK ... 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK ... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK040896

FREE→ SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/55
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

8MB 72PIN $145

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$72/74
8MB 70/60NS	145/147
16MB 70/60NS	299/301
32MB 60NS	596

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$80/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	339/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	335/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	979/636

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	150
16MB 60NS	289
32MB 60NS	582
64MB 60NS	1125

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®
Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)
$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE
PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$199
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

SONY®
CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK040896

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE

1080MB	409	850MB	339
		2GIG	799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1080 Ext. Fireball	$359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer	279
Capella 2.2 GB	759	GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS	1049

Rumi

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB Incorporated

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1469
4X CD Recorder/Writer	2079

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $199

Iomega

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	609/549

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MONITORS

•WE ALSO OFFER NSA HITACHI MONITORS•

AV1710AV	APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM	1,069
MS1705	MULTISCAN 17" 28MM	759
MS20	MULTISCAN 20"	1,989

SONY

15SF	SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN	539
17SE1	SONY 17" 17SE1	1,150
17SF	SONY 17" MULTISCAN	939

NEC

XE15	MULTISYNC XE15 15"	$620
XE17	MULTISYNC XE17 17"	1,099
XE21	MULTISYNC XE21 21"	1,845
XP17	MULTISYNC XPI7 17"	1,135
XP21	MULTISYNC XP21 21"	2,140
XV15	MULTISYNC XV15+ 15"	525
XV17	MULTISYNC XV17+ 17"	895

radius

PressView 21SR	$3,439
PressView 17SR	2,105
PrecisionView 21	2,395
PrecisionView 17	1,035

MEDIA

SONY CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s	$60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted	28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted	24/26

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

Iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media MARKETING

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO

KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL	$89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD	89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD	49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD	89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR	100
POWERMOUSE	35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK	45

WACOM

4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER	139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET	315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET	439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET	705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET	885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET	1985

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Laserwriter 12/600	$6465
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5L	$515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER	$409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1795

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING	CoolScan II External	1349
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	935
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter)	$2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E	399

QUANTUM

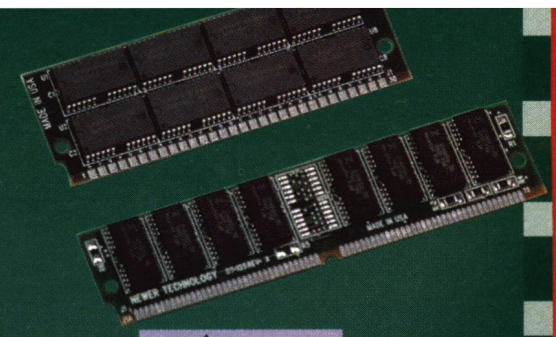
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER	219
1080 INT. FIREBALL	$289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE	789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT.	1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	$322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE	524
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $260

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM	419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
PC CARD MICRODOCK	225
SCSI MICRODOCK	138
FLOPPY DRIVE	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE	275
POWERMAC CACHE	142
CACHE 256K DIMM	159
1MB VRAM 7200/75C0/8500	92
2MB VRAM 9500	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK040896

800-572-4305

NAB Las Vegas
Booth #M4927

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1195	$ 1265
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

$889

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2795

Includes Free software and 2 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

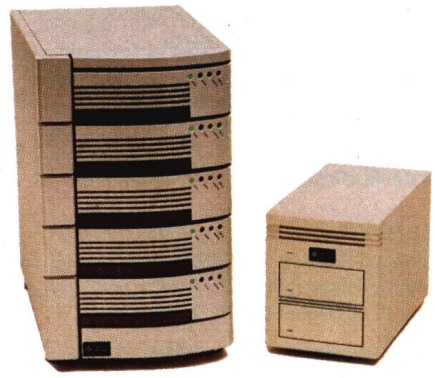
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's		$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape		$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape		$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- **28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.**
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards **$ 7799**

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 6130
28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 61
Boxlight Corporation 56
Chip Merchant 56
Compu America 64
Compu Concepts 65
Compu USA 66
Computer Add-Ons 65
Computer Guys 64
Data Computer Center 65
Data Memory Systems 61
Datatech Remarketing 67
Diamond Computer Resources 61
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 56
Eritech International 61
GE Capital CRS 68
Griffin Communications Co. 67
ICN 66
Immaculate Consulting 67
Infinity Micro Computers 64
Innovative Micro Products 61
Intermark Technologies 61
Kelley Computers 66
LA Computer Center 57
Mac 1 International 65
Mac Base 57
Mac Net 57,66
Mac Rentals 67
Mac Resq 66
Mac Sale International 59
Macadapt 66
Macstorm International 64
Macworks 65
Maxed Systems 68
Media Guide 65
Media Store 67
Memory Merchants 66
Micro Products 64
MPD 58
Other World Computing 67
Peripheral Outlet 55
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 67
Pre-Owned Electronics 68
Promax 56
Que Computers 65
Right Computer 64
Shreve Systems 62,63
Simm Saver Technologies 55
Sonnet Technologies 55
Source Computing 61
Starlight Technology 61
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 56
Tahoe Peripherals 54
T.D. Curran 66
V.L. Promac 65
World Micro Systems 65

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

A1 Computers 69
ACI US, Inc. 60
APT Communications, inc. 53
Digitool 60
Miramar 53
Software Architects 53
Tenon Intersystems 60
Vicom Technology 69

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 67
800wefixmacs 68
Data Recovery technology 68
Drivesavers 68
Dt&t Macintosh Services 67
Isomedia 68
Lazarus Data Recovery 68
Micro Com 68
OnTrack Data Recovery 68
Tellan Software 69
Total Recall 68

Accessories

Microstore 69

Career Opportunities

Educational Management Group ...69
Macxperts, Inc. 69
Oral B Laboratories 69
Scientific Placement 69

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley ♦ Steve Shalit ♦

Southwest x5145 Midwest x5122 Northwest x5327 East x5155 Sales Manager x5865

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

DOS Mounter 95™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC.

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows files to and from your Macintosh

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for **Windows 95** including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

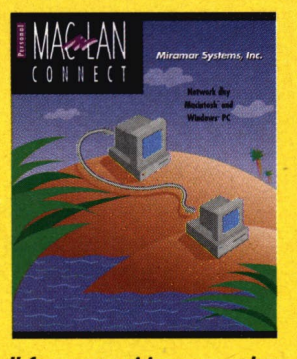
Only $99.95 **Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!**

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MAC User - November 1995



MacUser RATE 4½ November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

Call for competitive upgrades

Premier

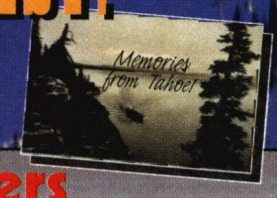
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	444	445	447
Kingston 24MB	659	664	—
Kingston 32MB	870	876	876

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60NS	115
8MB 60NS	141
16MB 60NS	259
32MB 60NS	518
64MB 60NS	1199

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 70/60NS	58
8MB 70/60NS	115
16MB 70/60NS	276
32MB 60NS	535

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge	42		
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139		
	8MB	299		
	16MB	550		
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85		
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165		
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325		
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49		
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85		
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165		
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325		
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550		
	32MB	820		

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS
Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved) $799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor $379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing) ...$2195

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' Optical Storage Solutions
PHASEWRITER DUAL

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

Call for latest prices

EPSON®
Stylus. PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

SUPER DEALS ON ALL DAYSTAR PRODUCTS CALL NOW FOR INCREDIBLE PRICING !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 155.00 / 295.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 545.00 / 1035.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	Prices Changing -		
16 MB-Non Composite	Call for Best Prices!		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 539.00 / 859.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1049.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 63.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 27.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 99.00 / 159.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 254.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 469.00 / 563.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 759.00 / 1025.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades ..... CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $179
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $279.00
40MHz ..... CALL

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

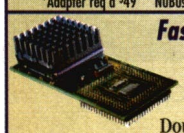
Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed
Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs
If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.
25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X.. $149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X $199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280 ..... $399*
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU
256K Performa 5400 & 5260 ..... $CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500 ..... $89
512K 7200/7500/8500 ..... $135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU $75



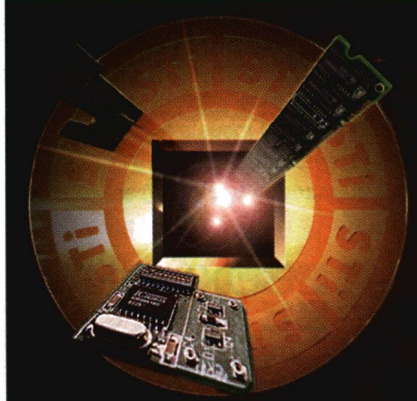
Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly
Double speed with full compatibility.
Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900.
80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.
80/40 MHz ..... $249 w/FPU $349
100/50 MHz w/FPU $399
660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life
Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com VISA

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

Premier

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

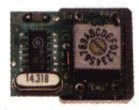
Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

8500/9500 up to 175MHz

$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS
7200/7500/8500
256K.....$99
512K.....$175
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day 800-889-5137 DVC HARDWARE™
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Wide Disk Arrays Complete With Host Adapter and Software

2 GB Internal Wide Array $899
All Wide Arrays include a Silicon Express IV or Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Card + Remus Software
For 840-8100-8500-9500

External 2 GB Wide Array $1,099
LIMITED QUANTITY: 1 GB 9 ms Internal $249 • 1 GB 9 ms External $295

OTHER WIDE ARRAYS AVAILABLE
4 GB External $2,595
8 GB External $3,495
16 GB External $6,495
32 GB External $12,495

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

Let us Quote You a Fully Configured Macintosh Digital Video Editing System – That Really Works!

JAZ Arrays + CDR Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal $545
Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500

1 GB JAZ External $595
Includes a Cartridge and Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply

2x CDR External $995

2 GB JAZ Array $1,295
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $1,745

4 GB JAZ Array $2,395
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $2,945

2x CDR + JAZ $1,495

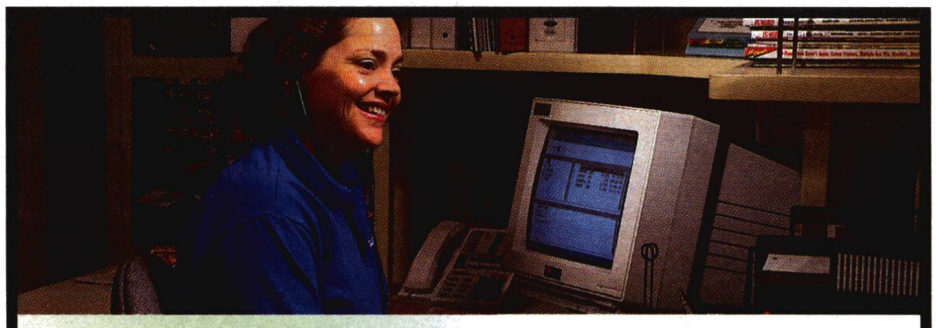
JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software. JAZ Arrays Include Remus Software. CDR Systems Include Toast CD-ROM

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • PROMAXTEC@AOL.COM • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.
• Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
• Only 16 lbs. travel weight
• Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
• Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
• More than 50 models to choose from, available now
• 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $3899
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $3099
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1149
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1949
PowerBook 150 4/250 $799 Special Apple Case $29
PowerBook 540C 4/320 $1999*
PowerBook 520 4/240 $849
PowerBook 520C 4/240 $1199*

5300CS	16/750	$2679
5300C	8/500	$2599
190	8/500	$1299
190CS	8/500	$1699
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$849
520C	4/240/mod	$1499*
520C	12/320/mod	$1899*

Duo2300C 8/750	$3299
Duo2300C 20/1.1G/f	$4199
Duo230 4/80	$699*
Duo250 4/200	$899*
Duo250 12/200/Mod	$1399*
Duo280 12/240/Mod	$1499*
Duo280C 4/320	$1699*
Duo280C 12/320/M	$2299*
Duo Dock	$399*
DuoMate 8 PB Dock	$179

POWERMACS

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD **$949**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$3099**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$2249**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500/100 16/500/CD $2199

6100/66	8/500/CD	$999
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1599
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1149
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1699
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2399*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1249
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1399
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3399
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2899
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3599
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3899

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3899
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2299
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399
6150/66	16/700/CD/AS	$2399

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1899
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$189.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $329

17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1699

PERFORMAS

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $849*
631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $679*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1399
6200CD 8/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $949*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

640CD DOS COMPATIBLE 12/500/CD/DOS(DX2/66) CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $1049*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6220CD 16/1GIG/CD MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY $1149*
5200CD 8/500/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1099*

Performa 6205 8/1GIG/CD $1699

LC 575 5/160/CD $899*

MACBASE™ U.S.A

Since 1988

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

7200/75 8MB/500HD/CD
Blow Out
$979
Mon. & Kb sold separately

FedEx **WEEKLY SPECIALS**

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD 12/500/MOD
$1998* Blow Out $2598*

Mac CPUs

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1559
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1289
7200/120 8/1GB/CD	$1858
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2179
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2959
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3889
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4698
Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1999
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2279

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3189

9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI	CALL
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3399
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4798

PowerBook

PB 5300c 8/500	$2799
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2499
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1799
DUO 2300c 8/750	$3079
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3979

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1379
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1479
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/TV	$1699
Performa 6230 16/1GB/CD/ M	$1769

P5215 8/1GB/CD $1498

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

Custom Configuration

7200/90 32/500/CD	$1788
7200/120 32/1.2GB/CD/I2	$2559
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$2759
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$4548
8100/110 40/2GB/CD	$3519
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$5799
8500/132 144/4GB/CD	$7069
9500/132 64/2GB/CD /VI	$4899
9500/150 256/4GB/CD	$10159
StyleWriter 1500 NEW	$298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW	$398

Call Us for the Apple Servers

7100/80 8/700/CD		$1248
PERFORMA 636 8/250/KB		$599
PERFORMA 630CD 8/250/CD/KB	REF	$699
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	BEST BUY	$2859
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB		$3899
PB 5300C/100 16/750		$2998
PB 5300CS/100 8/500		$1949
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	Limited In Stock	$699
Color StyleWriter 2400		$289
StyleWriter 1200		$189
Apple 20" Color Monitor		$1789
Apple PB 320MB HD, 2.5"		$149
EZ Quest 1GB Jazz Drive		$579

Now On World Wide Web
http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$95
8MB 60ns	$179
16MB 60ns 2K	$329
32MB 60ns 2K	$599

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM		$179
16MB DIMM		$299
32MB DIMM	KINGSTON	$679
64MB DIMM		$1189
1MB V-RAM	KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$99
512K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$179

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE		$179
8MB UPGRADE	KINGSTON	$269
16MB UPGRADE		$529
32MB UPGRADE		$998

PB 500 SERIES In Stock

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$559
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

APPLE SPECIAL OFFER!

7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY **$999**

7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY **$1,399**

@AMAZING PRICES

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660 C	389
Desk Jet 850 C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SCANNERS

Microtek II	399
Microtek II HR	599
UMAX VISTA S 6	599
UMAX VISTA S 8	699

SOFTWARE

PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 2.0	259
FREE HAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGEMAKER 6.0	529

SyQuest

	CARTRIDGES	DRIVE
88MB	44	208
200MB	64	369
270MB	57	369
EZ 135MB	19	199
ZIP-IOMEGA	14	199

HARDRIVES

540 MB	159
840 MB	199
1080 MB	259
2.2 GB	629
4.3 GB	989

FAX

SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	159
SUPRA FAX 28.8	209

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	159	139
16MB	309	299
32MB	609	599
64MB	1,349	

POWERMACS/PERFORMAS POWER BOOKS

Power Mac 9500[132]-Power Mac 8500[120]
Power Mac 7500[100] -Power Mac 7200[90]
Power Mac 7200[75]-Performa 6200[75]
Performa 5200[75]-Power Book 5300[100] 8/500
Power Book 5300[100] CS-Power Book 5300[100] C

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter Color-Laserwriter 4/600
Stylewriter 2400 Color-Apple 20" Monitor
Apple 15" Monitor-Design Keyboard
Apple CD 600 External

60 MONTHS LEASE!

FREE DELIVERY

American Express Cards · MasterCard · VISA · DISCOVER

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED.

FAX 305-591-4391

*CPU Only

Premier

MPD

MICRO PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS

Your PowerMac Number One Source

PowerMac 9500/132
16/1000/CD w/Video

PowerMac 9500/120
16/1000/CD

POWERMACS

7200/75	8/500/CD	$899.
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,205.
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,399.
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2,345.
7500/100	16/1000/CD	$2,405.
8500/120	16/1000/CD	$3,199.
8500/120	16/2000/CD	$3,669.
9500/120	16/1000/CD	$2,850.
9500/132	16/1000/CD w/video card	$3,450.
9500/132	16/2000/CD without video card	$3,749.

Priced to move:

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1,044.
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1,434.

Prices for CPU only.
Monitor & keyboard extra.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300/100 8/500 $1,150.

5300cs/100	8/500	$2,137.
5300cs/100	16/750	$2,744.
5300c/100	8/500	$3,109.
5300c/100	16/750	$3,410.
5300ce/117	32/1.1G	$5,395.
Duo 2300c/100		$ Call
190/66	8/500	$1,314.
190cs/66	8/500	$1,861.

SPECIAL:
PowerBook 520 8/240 $995.

Apple 600E 4X CD ROM Player (External) $275.

Performa 630 CD 8/500 (CPU only) $795.

Apple Color One Scanner Special Price! $395.

DISPLAYS

AppleVision 1710 $922.
AppleVision 1710 AudioVisual $1,050.

Multiple Scan 1705	$ 729.
Multiple Scan 20"	$1,995.
Multiple Scan 15"	$ 359.
Multiple Scan 14"	$ 325.

Work better, get a large monitor!

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 2200 $259.

StyleWriter 1200	$ 199.
Color StyleWriter 2400	$ 350.
Pers. LaserWriter320	$ 760.
LaserWriter Select 360	$1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	$2,163.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	$ 780.

Color LaserWriter 12/600 $6,220.

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD $1395.

631CD 8/500	$1,330.
640CD 12/500	$1,408.
6116CD 8/700	$1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	$1,680.
6205CD 8/1GB	$1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	$1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	$2.321.

MEMORY

4MB, 72-PIN	$ 71.
8MB, 72-PIN	$ 143.
16MB, 72-PIN	$ 307.
32MB, 72-PIN	$ 655.
4MB Dimm	$ 111.
8MB Dimm	$ 161.
16MB Dimm	$ 320.
32MB Dimm	$ 668.
64MB Dimm	$1,333.

Please call for Volume Discounts!

Visit Our WWW Page!

http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

FREE FedEx 2nd Day Shipping on CPU's only

800-993-5673

- 48-Hour Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.
- School & Government PO's Welcomed.
- Leasing Terms Available. Call for Details.

30-Day Money Back Guarantee*

* Certain Conditions Apply. Please call for custom configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY! Prices subject to change without notice. ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME. For the latest prices, call (305) 477-4441 or Fax us at (305) 477-4602

ASANTE - FARALLON - HEWLETT PACKARD - TRUEVISION - QMS - RADIUS - SYQUEST - MICROTEK - QUANTUM - PINNACLE MICRO - IOMEGA

Premier

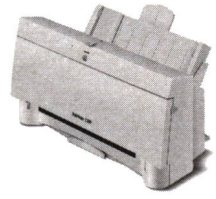
LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1499.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00		
External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00		

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$159.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PowerBook 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$379.00
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$649.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$829.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$899.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$999.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)		$5.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

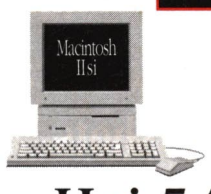
(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

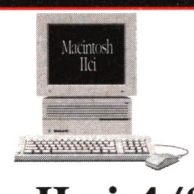
FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

*Accessories available

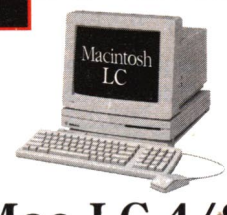
* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *



Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $469.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

SOME 4D DEVELOPERS WHO COULD HAVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOU

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/132 0/0 $2775
9500/132 16/2/CD $3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/VI $3385

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD $3365
8500/120 16/2.0/CD $4249

7500
7500/100 16/500/CD $2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD $2345

7200
7200/75 8/500/CD $1085
7200/90 8/500/CD $1375

POWERBOOKS

5300
5300/100 8/500 $1285
5300/100c 16/750 $3349
5300/100cs 8/500 $2049
5300/100cs 16/750 $2649
5300/100ce 32/1.1 $4799

2300
2300/100c 8/750 $3135
2300/100 20/1.1 $4035

190
190/66 8/500 $1285
190/66cs 4/500 $1475

Competitive Rate Program LEASING

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

$$$$$$$ MEMORY WHOLESALERS $$$$$$$

SIMMs
4 MB 72/70.....$55
8 MB 72/70.....$109
16 MB 72/70.....$219
32 MB 72/70.....$479

DIMMs
4 MB 168/70.....$109
8 MB 168/70.....$139
16 MB 168/70.....$249
32 MB 168/70.....$489
64 MB 168/70....$1059

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PB RAM / ALL MODELS!!!
4 - 64 MB.....$$$CALL$$$

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$99
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$29

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS • LIFETIME WARRANTY

NO CREDIT CARD CHARGES • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • ALL NEW

30 PIN SIMMs
1 MB / 4 MB
$20 / $59

72 PIN SIMMs
4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$57 / $119 / $239 / $479

168 PIN DIMMs
8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$139 / $249 / $529

800.544.6082 ext 67

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

415.929.1578 - fax
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

• 30 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—16MB
• 72 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—64MB
• 72 Pin EDO
• 4MB—64MB
• All Note Books
• All Printers
• VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

APPLE MONITORS

SPECIAL!!! APPLE 17" 1710AV COLOR $999.00
APPLEVISION AV 17" MON $999
APPLE 1705 17" MON $799
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON $899
APPLEMLTISCN 20" MON $1899
APPLE MS 15" MON $369
APPLE MS 14" MON $329

MEMORY PRODUCTS

DIMMS PCI MACS
8MB 2K 0164 $169
16Mb 2k 0264 $279
32MB 2K 0464 $599
64MB 2K 0864 $1099

L2 CACHE PCI MACS
256K-$129
512K-$189

VRAM PCI MACS
1MB-$79
2MB ATI Upgrade $189

MEMORY CARRIES LIFETIME WARRANTY

Kingston

WE BUY MEMORY

POWERBOOK MEMORY CALL

72PIN SIMMS
4MB 2K 0132 $ 69
8MB 2K 0232 $149
16Mb 2k 0432 $269
32MB 2K 0832 $599

L2 CACHE PPC MACS
256K-$ 89
512K-$179

VRAM PPC & 040 MACS
256K-$20
512K-$30

POWER MACINTOSH

9500/120 16/1GIG/CD $2,799.00
9500/132 16/1gig/CDU $3399
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU $3799
9500/120 16/1gig/CDV $2799
8500/120 16/1gig/CD $3199
7500/100 16/1gig/CD $2399
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD $1499
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD $1069

APPLE HARD DRIVES

ON SALE!!! 1 gig External $319.00
APPLE 730MB 11ms $189
APPLE 1000MB 9.8ms $259
APPLE 2000MB 8ms $689
SGATE 4000MB 8.5ms $999
SGATE 2000MB 8.5ms $659
Add $75 for external version, includes terminator & 25-50pin scsi cable

APPLE POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117Mhz 32/1.1gig $4,699.00
5300ce/117 32/1.1 $4699
5300c /100 16/750 $3499
5300cs/100 8/500 $2299
5300/100 8/500 $1699
190cs/66 4/500 $1699

GRAPHIC CARDS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! APPLE AV CARDS $369.00
ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI $349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI $439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI $1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI $799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI $1989

APPLE PRINTERS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! SELECT 360 $1,099.00
LASER/W SELCT. 360 $1099
LASER/W 4/600 $ 799
STYLE/W 2400 $ 379
STYLE/W 2200 $ 369
STYLE/W 1200 $ 249

800-914-MACS

InterMac Technologies • 8725 Sunset Road • Niles • IL 60714
Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome. Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

RESULTS

"Of the nine publications we advertise in, MacWEEK has always been the top performer"

—Kelly Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Need Memory?
at competitive prices

We stock:
Simms - 30, 72 Pin
Dimms - 168 Pin
Powerbook Memory
DRAM-VRAM

For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!

Starlight Technology, Inc.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

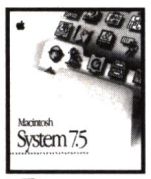
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

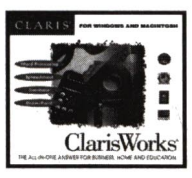
classified

Classified

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD	**25.**
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB Hard Drive	29.

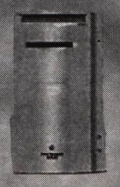
NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $99
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $899
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399

Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6100
8/500/CD **$799**
monitor & keyboard sold separately

Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished



Color StyleWriter Pro
Trade In a StyleWriter I or II For $100 rebate!

LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649
TONER INCLUDED

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
$549
NEW
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

AppleDesign
Powered Speakers

Apple QuickTake 100
$249

Macintosh CPUs

*LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
*LC580 8/800/CD	$1049.
*Performa 631 8/500/CD	$689.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$669.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
*PowerMac 6220/75 16/1GB/CD	$1799.
*Performa 6100 8/500/CD	$799.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
*PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1599
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

630 Series Card Specials

Video Expansion Card	CALL
TV Tuner Card	$179

Scanners

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple ColorOneScanner	$479.
UMAX UC840 NEW	$549

Monitors

*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

$50 INSTANT REBATE ON THESE MONITORS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Cards Cards Cards

640 x 480

8-bit Video Card	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.
RasterOps DuoMate 8	$279.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac VRAM Card standard	$299.
PowerMac DOS Compatibility Card	CALL.

POWERMAC UPGRADE CARD FOR QUADRA SERIES
SEE NEXT PAGE!

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	CALL!
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1099.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$849.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$699.
DuoDock Type I	$399.
DuoDock Type II	$449.
Duo 230 4/80	$649.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

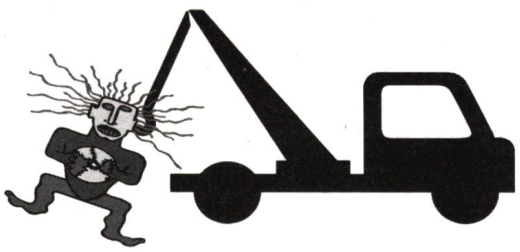
1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means factory refurbished. Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.



PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 66MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

PowerMac 6220/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1799.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1299

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1599.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

SHREVE Systems

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

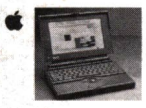
- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES:

- canvas carrying case: $19
- numeric keypad: $29
- modem-CALL FOR PRICING
- HP DeskWriter 310: $229

$1049.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $649

PowerBook 150



- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68030
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB hard drive
- 2-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 40MB

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.1
- ClarisWorks 3.0

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES:

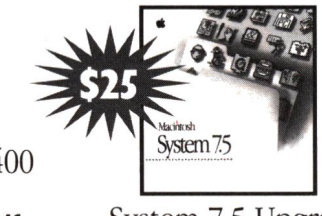
- canvas carrying case: $19
- numeric keypad: $29
- modem-CALL FOR PRICING
- HP DeskWriter 310: $229

$999.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $599

Apple Quicktake 150
$399

Personal LaserWriter 320
$449
FACTORY REFURBISHED

Color StyleWriter 2400
$249
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!



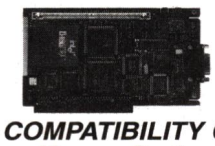
System 7.5 Upgrade
CD-ROM

PowerBookDuo 230
$649
refurbished

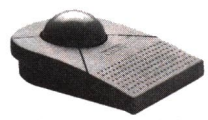
POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

Shown with PDS adapter

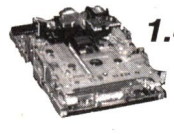
8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz



DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD for PowerMac or Performa 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1
Only $399



Curtis MVP Mouse
$29 NEW



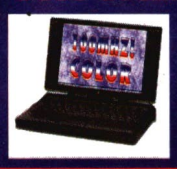
1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474/#661-0121

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classified

NEED A SPEC SHEET?!? http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3895
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3099
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2679
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1149



- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771 FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3595
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $2895

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3099
16/2GIG/4XCD $3349

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2199
16/1GIG/4XCD $2249

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1249
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $949
16/500/4XCD $1149

DUO 2300C

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 48MB RAM
- Light Weight
- Active Color
- Dockable

20/1.2G/14.4 $3995
8/750 $2995

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $849
520 4/240 $849
520C 4/160 $1199*
520C 4/240 $1299*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2299!

Performa 6220

- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$1699

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1399

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/800/4XCD
$1395!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/700/2XCD
$1349!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$999*

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2799
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2395
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1699
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1149
7100/80 8/500	$1049
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1079
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1599

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD	$1095*
638CDV 8/350/CD	$999*
635CD 4/250/CD	$799*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1099*
637CD 8/350/CD	849*
631CD 8/500/CD	$899*
640CD DOS 12/500/CD	$1249*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	279
Apple 15" / 1710	329/889
Apple 1705 17"	649
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1699

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 1500	$279
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$699
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

MultiView Color 21" $1499 NEW!
IntelliColor 20 $1199*
SuperMatch 20" $895*

Hewlett Packard

5MP LASER $949
4M+ LASER $1849
4MV LASER $2799
850C INKJET $489
660C INKJET $379
600 INKJET $259

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932

8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT....LORTON....VA....22079 FAX 703-912-6649....MONDAY - FRIDAY....9 a.m. - 6 p.m. EST

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1319
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1459
7500, 16/500/CD	$2359
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2545
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4055
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4149

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1765
6116CD	$1459
6200CD	$1765
6220CD/TV	$1765
6205CD	$1859
6300CD	$2325

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$3245
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$4169
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1315
PB 190cs, 8/500	$1879
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2309
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$2775
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3139
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$3695
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5545
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS
All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current pricing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1035
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1339
LEXMARK OPTRA LXi+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$2649
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5755
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259

EPSON

STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet 720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty	$1739

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING radius

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT

SuperMatch 17T Trinitron	$599
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron	$999
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron	$1388

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS

Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$359
Apple MultiScan 1705 17" Display	$699
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$849
AppleVision 1710AV 17" Display	$949

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$369
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$788

MACINTOSH SUB-$1000 BLOWOUT!

Performa 637 8/350/CD 040 33 MhZ Ref	$728
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD Ref	$788
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/500/CD	$988
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1148
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$1998
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3048
7200/120, 7200/120/Dos, 7600/120	Call!
8500/132, 8500/150, 9500/150	Call!
Powerbook 150 4/250 Ref	$799
Powerbook 5300C 16/750	$3499
Powerbook 5300CE/117 Gig	$4499

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
We'll beat any advertised price on all Mac software!
Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

This week's system special!

PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 w/ SuperMatch 17T Trinitron Monitor & Extended Keyb. Only **$1948!**

SONY MONITORS-NEW

15" SONY MULTISCAN $349

SONY MONITORS (R)

17" SONY (R) AMEX $499
20" SONY (R) PO'S $785

PCI POWER MACS

7200/75 8/500/CD $1099
7200/90 16/500/CD $1449
7500/100 16/1G/CD $2249
8500/12016/1G/CD $3290
9500/12016/1G/CD $2699
6100, 7100 & 8100 CALL

POWERBOOKS/DUOS

DUO 270C 12/240M(D) $1790
PBOOK 190CS 8/500 $1550
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500 $2040
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R) $2749

Computer Guys

603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping fall your software & hardware needs!
"Custom Configuration Specialists"
800 · 589 · 1234
Dealers & International orders welcome.
*Fax us for Best Quotes!

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

We will beat your best price call us last.

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	1145.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1795.
8100/100 8/700 CD	2145.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	2295.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2845.
7200/75 8/500/CD	985.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1425.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2245.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3145.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3375.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	CALL
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3595.
9500/132 16/2GIGCDV	3895.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	199.
StyleWriter 1500	289.
Stylewriter 2400	299.
StyleWriter 2500	389.
Color StyleWriter 2200	299.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360/Toner	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.
Fargo Pictura 310	3395.

POWERBOOKS

150 8/240	895.
520 4/240Mono	895.
520C 4/240	1095.
540C 4/320	2095.
190 8/500	1295.
190CS 8/500	1795.
5300 8/500	1145.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300CS 16/500	2395.
5300C 8/500	2845.
5300C 16/750	3095.
5300CE 32/1GIG	3895.
G.V. Platinum Pro	485.

PERFORMA

631 8/500 CD,14"	995.
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	995.
637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	995.
5215 8/1Gig/CD	1395.
6115 8/350CD,15"	1195.
6200 8/800/CD	1385.
6220 16/1GIG/CD	1985.
6290 8/1Gig/Cd	2035.
6230 16/1G/mpeg	2275.
6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2295.

PowerBook 520 4/240 $845.
PowerBook 520 8/240 $1045.
Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.
PANASONIC 300dpi $299.

Apple Monitors

15" Multi	319.
1710	885.
1710AV	969.
20" Multi.	1695.

Rasterops SuperScan

MC-21	1795.
MC-21HR	1895.

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	795.
PrecisionColor 21	1495.
PrecisionView 17	875.
Multiview 21"	1495.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20 Trinitron	1395.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1995.
PressView 21SR	3095.

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder IV-1152	975.
Thunder IV-1600	995.
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	CALL
Thunder Color/30-1600	1695.
Thunder 24GT Card	485.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2195.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3195.

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500/cd	**999**
7200/90 16/500/cd	**1449**
7500/100 16/500/cd	Call
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	**Call**
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	3079
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 16/2gb/cd	Call

Performas

6116CD/60 8/700	1445
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1399
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6205CD 8/1gb	1829
6220CD 16/1gb	1729
6290CD 8/1gb/28.8	1999
6300/100 CD	**Call**

Workgroup Servers

6150 16/700/cd/Inet	2399
7250 16/1.2g/cd/AS	**3395**
7250 16/1.2g/cd/inet	**2995**
7250 16/1.2/cd	**2645**
8150 16/1g/cd/DAT	4745
8150 16/1g/cd/Inet	3999
8150 cd/Inet/dat/AS	5499
8550 24/2g/cd/Inet	**5575**
8550 24/2g/cd/AS	**5899**
8550 24/2g/cd/dat	**6199**
9150 16/2gb/cd	**3995**

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

Powerbooks

190/66 8/500	Call
190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300/100 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	**3145**
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	**4039**

No reasonable offer will be declined

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14"	Call
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	Call
Stlyewriter 2400	Call
Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	**Call**
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Special
Powermac 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS
$1599

Hewlett Packard

Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	**375**
Deskwriter 660C	359
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (2 in 1)	**2799**
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	**3699**
Scanjet 4C	**899**
Scanjet 4S	**299**
Duplex option 4M+	495

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

(800) 594-4007
Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780
Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales welcome
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1035.
7200/90 8/500CD	1240.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2350.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3325.
9500/120 16/1000CD	2699.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Powerbooks

P.B. 190CS 8/500	1967.
P.B. 190 8/500	1421.
P.B. 5300 8/500	1278.
P.B. 5300C 8/500	3203.

*** Call for the lowest prices on the complete line of Apple products, memory and accesories.**

World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

Que Computers — Buy & Sell

RAM Specials

1mb 30/64 pin	$15
1mb 64 pin	$15
8mb DIMMS	$169
16mb DIMMS	$349

Mac & Peripherals

SE 1/20,	$149	SE/30 4/80	$349
IIsi 5/80	$229	IIcx 4/80	$199
IIci 4/80	$329	IIfx 4/80	$399
Centris/Quadra 610 4/80 w/E			$449/549
Quadra 660AV 8/230CD			$899
Apple StyleWriter 1200 (new)			$199
LaserWriter IInt/f			$349/499
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD floppy drive			$29/89
SE/Classic 030-40MHz accelerator			$99

Hard Drives

2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty $499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE $49
240mb ext $119, Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $199
NEC 1X portable CD-ROM Drive $39

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

---

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 4/20 (800K)...$159	LC 2/40.....$199
LCII 10/80...$375	Mac II 4/40 (800K)...$199
IIci 8/230.....$429	IIsi 5/80.....$239
IIfx 16/160.....$579	IIvx 8/230....$525
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$995
PB 160 4/120....$795	PB 165 10/160...$999
Powerbook 165c 4/120	$1099
Hard Drives (2.5", 3.5", 5.25")	$CALL
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card	$295
800K floppy.....$29	1.44mb floppy.....$89

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL
NEW
Photoshop 3.0.5 CD-ROM....$199
Pagemaker 6.0 CD-ROM.....$199
MS Office 4.2.1 CD...$149 MS Word 5.1a...$49
30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$15 4MB..$69

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1079
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1450
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2410
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3540
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2849
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$350
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$765
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6110
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$359
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$865
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS 100 8/500	$2140
POWERBOOK 5300 CS 100 16/750	$3420
POWERBOOK 190/66 8/500	$1315
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1675
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2450

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPANOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

Heavy Duty Software Sales

CARD COMPUTER ADD-ONS

800•989•2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win	
PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C	$479	HP 4MP	$699
DJ 1600CM	$1835	HP 5MP	$949
4M +	$1799	HP 4C Scanner	$890
1200 CPS $1299			

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

It's no secret

Macs for less!

Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.
Fax requirements to

202.526.6938

V.L. Promac, Inc.

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/CD	$ 999
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1,429
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,199
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,229
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,749
9500/132 16/1GB/CDV	$3,399

PERFORMAS

5215/6200 8/1GB/4XCD	$1,449

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
8500/120
16/1GB/CD 4X
FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA

Arcus $1995	

PRINTERS

S/300	$495.
S/360	$1045.
4/600	$695.
16/600/2095.	
Per320$599.	
Per300$399.	

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	995.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1245.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1025.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1475.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2190.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2269.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3195.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4445.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2795.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3950.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3395.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4575.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	4295.
5300C 16/750	3050.
5300C 8/500	2545.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1795.
190 8/500	1295.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1445.
520C 4/240	1545.
520 4/240	945.
150 4/240	895.
Call For Memory	
Platinum pro	495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1295.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

PERPERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	645.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
640 Dos 12/500CD	1195.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service... That's The Deal!"

Performa 575	5/250/CD/14" trinitron	$899
Performa 5200*	8/800/4X/15"/14.4	$1299
PowerMac 7200/90	16/500/CD	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230*	4/120	$699
PowerBook Duo 280	4/240	$1399
Duo Dock Plus	1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 5300	8/500	$1199
PowerBook 5300cs	8/500	$2099
Apple CD300i+	2X trayloading	$79
80MB*/160MB*	Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB*	Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5	CD Version	$19

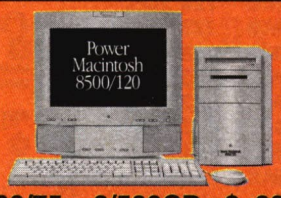
800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEX• Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

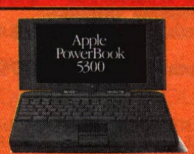
ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221
International: 310.571.0506
Fax: 310.571.0510

Power Macintosh



7200/75	8/500CD	$ 929
7200/75	16/500CD	1099
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7200/90	8/1GBCD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	2159
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2269
7500/100	32/2GBCD	2789
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3169
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3488
8500/120	48/4GBCD	4839
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2789
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3679
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3759
6100/66	8/500CD	1059
7100/80	8/700/CD	1199

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1299
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300CS	8/500	1989
5300CS	16/750	2499
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3319
5300CE	32/1.1	3989
2300C/100	8/750	3129
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3999

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1369
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1399
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1599
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1699
6218CD	16/1GBCD	2199
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1746
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1999
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2288

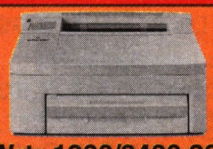
WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$1599
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	2899
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	2649
9150/120	16/2x1GB/AS	5819

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 1200/2400		209/319
StylWrtr 1500/2500		269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	759
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

i-MEGA ZIP 100 $189
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $194
hp 5 MP $969
Performa 6300CD $2288
Apple 15" Monitor $297
Power Macintosh 7200/75 8/500/CD $929
StyleWriter 1200 $209
PowerBook 5300CE $3989
Power Macintosh 8100/110 16/2GB/CD $2788

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15"	299
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX		419
15SF2		458
17SF2		829
17SE2	NEW!	1069
20SF2	1600X1280	1739
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/469
XV 17/XV17+	739/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

GCC

Elite XL608		2199
Elite XL616		2479
Elite XL808		2789
Elite XL1280	24MB	3889
Elite XL1280	Super Size	5519

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	194
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600C	249
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6899
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker IIHR Lite	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Classified

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD/VIDEO	3,499
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	2,799
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,199
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,249
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,199
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	949
Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,399
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,399

SCANNERS

Microtek 3E	359
Umax Vista	549

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 2400	299
Stylewriter 2200 Color	299
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	319
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849

SyQuest external

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	329
270MB	49	329
EZ135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MAC NET

1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.
*CPU ONLY

MQ Mac-Res-Q NEW: Apple CD300+ : $79!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

PowerBook 5300 C 8/500	$2499
Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1299
Performa 575 5/250/CD/Kbd	**$999**
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	**$1179**
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240	**$1399**
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120 *	**$699**
Duo Dock Plus w/purchase of Duo	**$499**
HDI-20 External Duo Floppy Drives	**$79**
APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!	
80MB / 160MB Hard Drives	$55/$70
250MB / 360MB Hard Drives	$85/$99
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79*
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives (N)	$69!!
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!
Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. Apple Authorized Service Provider

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
http://www.macresq.com

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6220 16/1GIG CD/TV *$1199	POWERMAC 8100/100 16/1GIG CD *$2099	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GIG CD $3299	POWERMAC 7100/80 8/700 CD *$999
PERFORMA 6200 8/800 CD *$1199	POWERMAC 8100/100 AV 16/1GIG CD *$2299	PERFORMA 5200 8/800 CD $1199	POWERMAC 7100/80 AV 16/700 CD *$1549
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD *$1199	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2999	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3799	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1799	POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD $2229	PERFORMA 6116 8/700 CD *$1079

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
* REMANUFACTURED WITH WARRANTY

KELLEY COMPUTER
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors	599.00
Weekly Specials	
Int. Conner 1 GigaByte Hard Drives(N)	249.00
Ext. Conner 1 GigaByte Hard Drives(N)	279.00
SCSI Cable	15.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls) (No Exchange required on any FDHD)	99.00
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) (w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)	179.00
Third-party Extended Keyboard (w/3-year manufacturer's warranty)	49.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

Call or e-mail for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
4323 Anthony Ct. #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1080MB	Fireball	$249
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns
2MB	2X8 80ns
4MB	4X8 70ns
4MB	1X32 70ns
8MB	2X32 70ns
16MB	4X32 60ns
1MB	VRAM
4MB	PB5300
8MB	PB5300
16MB	PB5300
24MB	PB5300
8MB	DIMM
16MB	DIMM
32MB	DIMM
64MB	DIMM
128MB	DIMM

Call For The Best Pricing

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler Connectix	$54
QuickCam Connectix	$99

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS
ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120 16/700/CD $1850

BUNDLE 9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 20" Ref. Monitor+KB **$4930**

BUNDLE 9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 1705 Monitor + Ext. Key **$3690**

132Mhz 8500 16/1GB/CD **$3590**

7100/80 8/700/CD **$1195**

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/1G/CD	$3640
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$2995
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2990
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2260
7200/120 16/700/CD	$1850
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1440
7200/75 8/500/CD	$945
8100/100 16/700/CD	$2150
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1195
6100/66 8/500	$990

POWERMAC UPGRADE
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800* Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790

DEMO

Q950 8/500/CD	$1095
Q800 8/230/CD	$875
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q650 8/230/CD	$890

APPLE PARTS

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$790
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1450
Q840AV LogicBoard	$695
Q800 LogicBoard	$645
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz DaughterBoard	$790
132Mhz DaughterBoard	$1250

MONITOR

APPLE 15" Multi	$319
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$695
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$899
APPLE 20" Multi	$1749
NEC 15XV Plus	$485
NEC 17XV Plus	$788
SONY 15SF2	$469
SONY 17SF2	$839

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$799
APPLE LW Select 360	$1099
APPLE LW 16/600	$2095
APPLE SW 1200	$189
APPLE SW 1500	$299
APPLE SW 2400	$299
APPLE SW 2500	$399

GCC PRINTER

XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3199
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	$6399

D: Demo
• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300ce 32/1.1GB	$3895
5300cs 8/500	$1950
540c 4/320-R	CALL
520 4/160-R	$990
520c 4/240-R	$1295
Duo280c 4/320-R	$1590
Duo230 4/80-R	$790
150 8/240	$925

PERFORMA

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Man/KB	$1450
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Man/KB	$1399
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Man/KB	$2299

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
NEC 6X-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE EXT.	$497
BEST DATA 604 PROCESSOR CARD	$197
UMAX Vista $6 w/FULL PHOTO	$639
UMAX Vista $8 w/FULL PHOTO	$749
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	$847
AGFA ARCUS II w/FULL PHOTO	$1897
PaperPort Vx BY VISIONEER	$357

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI SINGLE CHANNEL	$319
ExpressPCI DUAL CHANNEL	$719
SiliconExpress IV NUBUS	$796
ExpressStripe RAID-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

Performa 5200 8/800/4x-CD Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd **$1299**

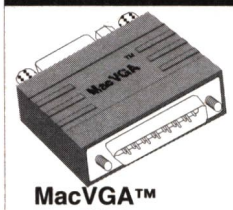
Performa 6200 8/800/4x-CD 15" Monitor/Modem/Kybrd **$1399**

PowerBook 5300c 16/750 $3089

PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1099

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. BARRINGTON AVE., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!

MacVGA™	$9.95
MacVDO™	$14.95
ResFly™	$14.95
VGA Switcher	$49.95
MacSwitcher	$49.95

Free technical support
Money-back guarantee

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99

CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
• guaranteed 50year storage life •

Syquest Compatible Data Carts
44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us
"for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover
1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC
NEW POWERBOOKS

520 4/240	$929
5300CS 8/500	$1975
5300C 8/500	$2595
5300CE 32/1GB	$4495

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program
MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE
- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED
Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI
OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.
For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 88m External	$219
Syquest 200m External	$329
Syquest 270m External	$329
Syquest Ez135 External	$219
Syquest 88m Internal	$152
Syquest 200m Internal	$292
Syquest 270m Internal	$292
Syquest Ez135 220v	$236
Iomega Zip Drives	$189
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu 230MO House External	$469
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$485
Olympus 230MO House External	$448
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$485
Optical Media 230M	$18

SCSI HARD DRIVES

NEC 730mb External Only	$199
Quantum Tb 850s 14ms	$183
Conner 1060s 9ms	$239
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$244
Quantum Fb1280s 12ms	$279
Seagate St 51080n 10.5ms	$239
Quantum Saturn 8.5ms	$486
Quantum Vp 2.2g 8.6ms	$565
Hewlett Packard 2.14g 9.5ms	$499
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Quantum Gp 4.3g 8.6ms	$859
Quantum Atlas 4.0g 8ms	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1130
Seagate St 410800n	$1950

Call for all wide pricing

Add $70 to any price hard drive for an External. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

ATTO RAID KITS

Pci Raid Kit Single Channel	$599
Pci Raid Kit Multi Channel	$1099

All Raid Kits include the controller, cables, and Atto Express Raid Software. The controllers can be purchased separately. Call for pricing.

CD-ROM'S

Sony CD076S 4x	$155
Toshiba 3701B 6.7x	$255

Add $60 for an external.

CD ROM RECORDERS

Phillipps CDD 2000 Internal	$1050
Phillipps CDD 2000 External	$1125
Yamaha 102 Internal	$880
Yamaha 102 External	$999

add $175 for Toast Pro 2.5 software.

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
800/581-6299
For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499
Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

RECORD CDs
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1499
Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive
PHILIPS OR SONY 2X BUNDLE $999
iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Includes 1 Cartridge $599
Maxoptix 2.6 GB MagnetoOptical CALL Fast&Reliable
CD-R Blank LABELING KITS NOW ONLY $79
OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical ...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99
SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56
CD-ROM CHANGERS
7 CD CHANGER 4X SPEED $329.99
$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Certified
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIci 8/0	$329
Quadra 800 8/230	$799
Apple Portrait Display	$99
Apple 14" Color Display	$259
Apple CD-150 1x Ext.	$39
Apple Ext. Keyboard II	$49
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$379
LaserWriter IIf 4MB	$529

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Call 615-860-0109 anytime to request a fax of current products.
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY
MONITOR SOLUTIONS

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!
MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors
MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video
MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!
http://www.nashville.net/~griffin
Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

OWC
Serving the Mac Universe since 1988
See us on the World Wide Web at
http://owc.dls.net/
Memory from OWC is new w/Lifetime Warranty!
72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $69	60ns $79	
8mb	70ns $129	60ns $139	
16mb	70ns $239	60ns $269	
32mb	70ns $529	60ns $579	

Call for PoweralMac Video & VRAM options
No Surcharge!
CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

FOR 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 DIMMS

8mb	$149	Cache 256k	$159
16mb	$259	512k	$189
32mb	$519		
64mb	$1199		

30 Pin SIMMS

1mbx8 80ns	Mac	$15
1mbx8 70ns	Mac	$17
1mbx3 70ns	Mac&PC	$17
4mbx9 80ns	Mac&PC	$65
3mbx9 70ns	Mac&PC	$69

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD $2429

Call for Pricing on the 8500 & 9500s
Custom Configurations Available

Hard Drives

	Int.	Ext.	
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Conner 1060mb	9ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine
NEW!
Quantum 2gb 9ms $499 $549
CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!
30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.
OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95
Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8658
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.
800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

Classified

Lowest Prices!
150 MHz
PPC8500 & PPC9500
New Apple Serial Number and Apple One Year Warranty
MAXED SYSTEMS* COMPUTER SALES
Surf the Perfect Apple Waves
PPC 8500 120 mhz 16/1/CD $3095*
PPC 8500 132 mhz 16/1/CD $3595*
PPC 8500 150 mhz 16/1/CD $4095*
*When purchased with one of the following:
Quark XPress...$550 Adobe Photoshop V. 3.0.5 ...$495
Premiere V. 4.2 .....$475
LINK TO THE PAST — Register now to compete against Dickanopoulos in Ancient Nemia at Panthellenic Games by April 15th in Greece. June 1st Competition starts. Register info with Maxedopolis # below
PPC 9500 132 mhz 80/1/CD, TARGA 2000 PRO.....$9395
FedEx (619) 623-1575
*Killer Upgrades!
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES
Quadra 840 AV 0/0 to PPC 8500 120*.....$1595
Quadra 800 8/0 to PPC 8500 120*.....$1795
http://www.cts.com/browse/Maxed
PPC 6100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz*.....$2090
La Jolla Rio De Janeiro Paris
•USA• •Brasil• •France•
PPC 7100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz*.....$1895
PPC 8100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz*.....$1795
VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER
Custom Configuration Available—623-1575
RSVP- TODAS REQUIRED-PRACTICE WALK-ING ON GRAVEL HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices
* Prices subject to change without notice * All sales subject to approval and availability

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

- 30-day warranty included
- All sales subject to availability

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS
WE BUY MACS!
Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.
1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904
DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, NextStep* and *C/NET,* and have appeared in *Nation's Business, Forbes,* and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call or visit our website:
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949, Voice: 415-382-2000, Fax: 415-883-0780

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair
Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY
MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE
SET–UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS
FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.
DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Data Recovery
- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 1372 741999 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...
FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.
MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?
PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.
TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES
Serving you Since 1991
- Premastering and Duplication
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- Data Conversion
- Quick Time and MPeg Video
- Scanning and Imaging Services

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume
World Wide Web http://www.isomedia.com
Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
Plastic
Cloth
• Guaranteed Quality
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

The Best Software Buys

ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing
A-1-Computer Inc.
800-641-6973 Fax 718-437-5896

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MACXPERTS
software design & engineering

"I can do anything with C++ and a good pair of boots."
– MacXperts Programmer approaching Himalayan village at 20,000 feet.

Adventurers Wanted
C, C++, Java, OpenDoc and other Macintosh, Newton, or Internet programming experience.
Call Michael Ruttle at:
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

CD-ROM PRODUCTION
CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
• PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
• MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
• PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS
Sony 2x, Toast $999
Yamaha 4x, Toast $1599
We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

EMG
EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT GROUP
EMG IS HOME TO...
...26 broadcast studios delivering elementary, high school & college classes via satellite to 3,500 schools & over one million students.

It takes a lot of people to make this happen. We're hiring Mac hardware technicians to service areas across the U.S., multimedia programmers with Netscape and Director experience, curriculum project managers, on-air talent, Internet gurus and teachers. If you want to unleash your creative side, join us at EMG on a full-time or contract basis. Submit your resumé, cover letter and salary history today to: **EMG/MW**.

P.O. Box 610 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
View EMG's open positions at http://www.emg.com
Call the Resumé Hotline at 602.481.6494 for additional application information.
Equal Opportunity Employer

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Senior Designer

Oral-B Laboratories, a division of The Gillette Company and a recognized leader in oral health care products, currently seeks a creative professional to serve as a Senior Designer in the Sales Promotions & Merchandising Department.

Design consumer/sales promotional materials, key sales presentations and various marketing pieces, as well as provide art direction to outside resources for projects. Responsible for managing expense budgets, multiple deadlines and coordinating work with other departments.

Ideal candidate will have a BA/BFA, 3–5 years' agency or on-site client experience and excellent design abilities for applications in a variety of mediums. Demonstrated knowledge of QuarkXPress + extensions, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, Macintosh operating system, and other related production hardware/ software also required.

As a member of the Oral-B Laboratories team, you will enjoy an excellent salary, benefits package and the opportunity for career growth with an industry leader. For immediate consideration, please send or fax resume and salary requirements to: ORAL-B LABORATORIES, Attn: Human Resources-Paula Gardner, 600 Clipper Drive, Belmont, CA 94002. FAX: (415) 591-4623. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Oral-B Laboratories
A Division of The Gillette Company

Classified

Quality

From Page 1

tioning the wisdom of having Apple as our sole CPU vendor," he said.

Inigo C. Figuración, managing editor of the San Diego State University Magazine, said he had more problems in the past few months than ever before. "Couple the horrible System 7.5.2 with the equally atrocious Open Transport 1.0x, and I felt like I was operating a Windows machine."

Figuración said that the recent System 7.5 Update 2.0 "pretty much eliminated" the freezes and crashes, although other users have reported problems, chiefly with the installation of the update.

Paul R. Potts, software engineer at the University of Michigan's Comprehensive Cancer Center in Ann Arbor, said that "installing the [update] itself was extremely difficult and time-consuming, and involved numerous crashes and lockups and several reinstalls."

Potts added that he felt Apple did "an extremely poor job of quality-control testing" for the first round of PCI Power Macs. "These machines had the worst out-of-box crashing of any systems I've used, and I've used every generation of Apple hardware."

Apple recognizes the users' concerns. "There are some quality problems," Forsyth told MacWEEK last week, pointing to hardware changes — including faster processors, more sophisticated users and shorter product life cycles — that affect both the Mac and Intel-standard PC markets.

To address the recurring quality issues, Forsyth said Apple in January established a Quality Council comprising decision makers from the company's engineering, manufacturing, testing, product marketing and customer service groups.

"Now when a problem comes up, there's an action plan, and they jump on it," Forsyth said. "I feel confident that we'll quickly put problems behind us and be able to resolve them more quickly in the future. Quality has been a core part of our roots — it's in the genes of the organization."

One of the Quality Council's goals is to enhance communication, an issue that users highlighted. Rodney Everett, an engineer at a large Midwestern manufacturer, said he made several calls about his machine to Apple before technicians admitted to problems.

"Apple has not made an effort to notify Performa 6300 owners about problems, with the official line being that it was something that the owner must have done to the computer that made it unstable," Everett said.

Forsyth said that Apple will be more proactive about notifying customers of problems and their resolutions in the future (see story, below left).

For some users, however, the perceived decline of Apple's quality assurance efforts is leading them to consider Windows.

Ase Zachrisson, a registered nurse in Göteborg, Sweden, said, "The way Apple has been neglecting reliability, quality and the average small customer makes me seriously consider getting a Wintel machine the next time."

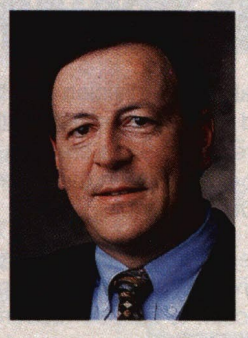
The city of San Francisco's German concurs. "We're [Apple's traditional] strength — we're a graphics and publishing operation, but I have to look at the bottom line."

However, the University of Michigan's Potts has seen a change that he said augurs well for Apple's future.

"It seems to me that Apple has already [become] more focused on the pursuit of real quality and putting real dollars and staff time into quality assurance. I think the next round of Apple hardware will reflect that," he said. □

Forsyth outlines steps to bolster reliability

Extended beta testing and a new Quality Council are two key parts of Frederick Forsyth's plans to improve the reliability of Apple's hardware and software.



Fred Forsyth is the man with the plan to resolve Apple's quality issues.

CEO Gilbert Amelio deputized Forsyth, Apple senior vice president for worldwide operations, to oversee quality-assurance efforts.

Forsyth said: "[Amelio] doesn't care what the cause is — supply problems, design problems, manufacturing, service, distribution. He's looking across the organization to ensure we have the processes in place for resolution."

According to Forsyth, one way to improve quality control is to augment the testing process with more input from outside sources. In the wake of public beta tests of Open Transport and OpenDoc, Apple said it will continue the trend with a public beta of Copland, its next major OS release. Nancy Morrison, an Apple spokeswoman, said, "It won't be really widespread, but there will be a seeding program for customers."

But Forsyth said: "We're looking to find beta sites. We want to get a broader base of users to test things. [That's] clearly required for major changes. We want to get some educational institutions and developers."

An increased focus on quality is reflected in recent Apple actions. The company reportedly delayed the release of faster Power Mac models, now due at the end of the month, to ensure the machines will work properly when released. — *By Joanna Pearlstein and Kelly Ryer*

Help, Apple style

Apple's technical support can be reached at (800) 767-2775. Users can search Apple's technical information library at http://til.info.apple.com/til/til.html.

Memo

From Page 1

flashlights that have a reputation for high quality, but carry a premium price.

"We simply cannot compete dollar for dollar with Compaq [Computer Corp.], Gateway 2000 [Inc.], or (name your own clone maker), due to our larger R&D budget," the memo stated.

Amelio, according to the memo, said that a new emphasis on quality will fuel the strategy and that software stability will be its launching pad. The attendee stated that Amelio agreed that true memory protection was needed to achieve stability and that numerous system software variants bogged down development.

According to the message, "[Amelio] said that it had been estimated that for all combinations of form factors, [application-specific integrated circuits], and revisions, we must support something like 100,000 unique configurations, with a potentially different OS for each. He says that that will change."

The anonymous writer said Amelio had addressed Apple's plans for Newton but admitted to being on the fence about how to treat it. "But the thrust was to not only keep it within Apple, but possibly bring it even closer inside Apple, and give it the support it needs," the message said.

Apple spokeswoman Lynne Keast confirmed that the memo was authentic and had come from an Apple employee, but she downplayed its importance. "It was simply an employee's account of their meeting with Dr. Amelio. It was not Gil laying out the corporate strategy," she said.

MacWEEK Online

posted the memo in its entirety last week and solicited readers' thoughts on its contents. The responses covered the gamut, but most said that such openness by the company's new CEO — and by Apple for releasing the memo — was an encouraging sign.

"It sounds like Mr. Amelio has a clue, unlike recent Apple management," said Greg Olson, senior software analyst at Unisys Corp. of Portland, Ore. "Reasonable premium pricing should not be a drawback for Apple so long as their products are perceived as having a greater value than their Wintel competitors."

Thomas Scott, a Mac dealer at Future Shop in Vancouver, British Columbia, said Apple should hold off a while before implementing its premium pricing strategy.

"Until a fully ramped Mac OS clone industry is able to meet *all* price points, Apple will have to do so, and will have to match speed, capacity and bundling options on a system-by-system basis in relation to similarly equipped [Intel-standard] PCs."

David Coursey, editor of P.C. Letter, a San Mateo, Calif.-based industry newsletter, was less encouraged. He said he felt a strategy drawn from a comparison to MagLite may sound good in a speech, but it falls apart once you scratch the surface. "The problem with this analogy is that Apple is no longer the quality leader," Coursey said.

Users and dealers have echoed this sentiment vehemently (see story, Page 1).

Unisys' Olson said, "I find the reports of quality glitches in Power Macs and 7.5.x far more worrisome than reports of quarterly losses." □

Reply

From Page 1

dresses for their Mac and DOS or Windows environments. A $195 version for existing Apple and Reply cards will ship this month.

Users will be given their choice of a Microsoft Corp. operating system, including Windows NT; the PCI cards will also support IBM Corp.'s OS/2.

Reply said it will ship a limited number of units in June; volume production will begin in July. Pricing has not been determined, but the cards are expected to start at $895.

Using software and hardware designs licensed from Apple, Reply currently offers cards for most Centris, Quadra and pre-PCI Power Mac models and Mac clones. But for PCI Macs, Reply said it developed its own hardware and extensively rewrote Apple's software.

While current cards, even in Power Macs, rely heavily on software written in 680x0 assembly language, the new Reply software is completely native on PowerPC systems. It will use Apple's new Copland-ready driver model and will support Open Transport and Macintosh Communications Toolbox-based networking.

The company won't have the field to itself, however. Apple has demonstrated prototypes of PCI cards with Pentium and Cyrix 5x86 processors. Orange Micro Inc. of Anaheim, Calif., announced it expects to ship PCI models in May.

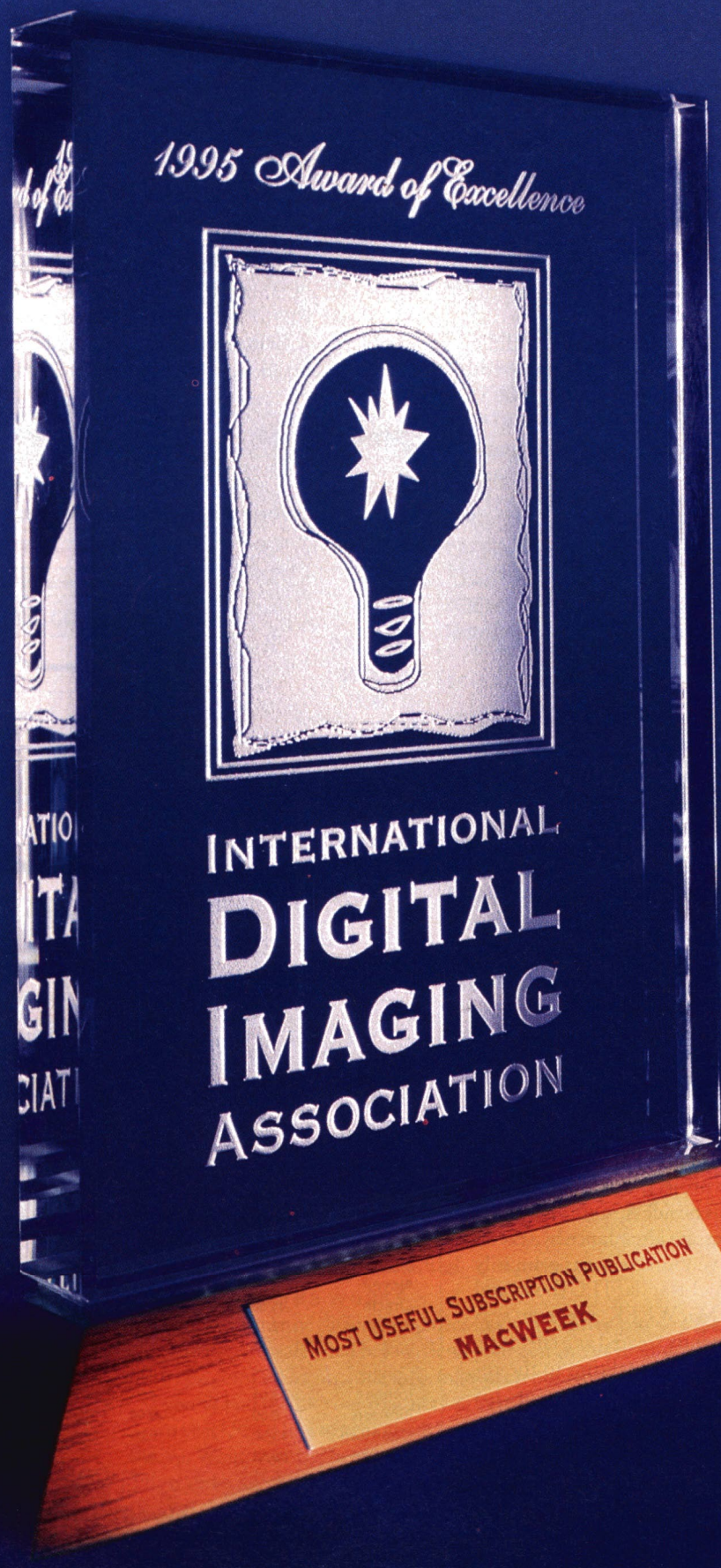
Supplying DOS-compatible cards for the Mac has proven a much larger business than Reply expected, according to Bob Duncan, vice president of engineering. In 1995, 30 percent of the company's $20 million in revenue came from its Mac products; this year it expects revenues of about $30 million, 60 percent of which will be Mac-derived. Ninety percent of the company's engineering expenditures are now aimed at the Mac, Duncan said.

In other news, the company recently released an upgrade kit for earlier DOS cards from Reply and Apple. The $295 kit includes a 100-MHz 5x86 processor.

Reply Corp. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 942-4804 or (800) 955-5295; fax (408) 942-4897; info@reply.com; http://www.reply.com/. □

We must be doing

SOMETHING RIGHT!



FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.

MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.

THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US *thrice.*

MacWEEK

N+I

From Page 1

were 16- and 32-bit Windows and MS-DOS client versions.

Microsoft said a 680x0 Macintosh version is in beta and will ship this summer; Microsoft officials gave no date for a native Power Mac version. The company said a Unix version is due in the fall.

Exchange comprises e-mail, group-scheduling, discussion and document-sharing capabilities and is positioned as an enterprisewide messaging system.

"Exchange, in our environment, is going to make life much easier," said Joe Boyle, a systems analyst for the Brevard County School District in Florida. Boyle, who oversees 80 schools and expects to have as many as 6,000 Mac and Windows clients under Exchange, is considering going ahead with the beta Mac software, not waiting for the final version.

Immediately following Gates' presentation, Bob Frankenberg, CEO of Orem, Utah-based Novell Inc., gave the opening day's second keynote address. He used NetWare Directory Services, NetWare Mobile and NetWare Connect Services to show how users can collaborate on documents inside a secure intranet.

Internet and intranet wares were not restricted to keynote sessions. On the show floor, Cisco Systems Inc. unveiled its Cisco-Advantage family of products. The suite will include Web server load-balancing software, an Internet Protocol-to-IPX translation gateway and security software.

The marriage of routing and switching was evident at N+I. For example, Hughes Network Systems Inc. introduced Streaming technology, which the company said will unite switching and routing to give users more efficient data handling across a WAN.

Old-hand Mac networking companies also unveiled new devices at the Las Vegas Convention Center last week. Asanté Technologies Inc. took the wraps off its ReadySwitch 5140 FX, a four-port, switched 10BASE T device with one Fast Ethernet fiber-optic link.

Dayna Communications Inc. debuted its BlueStreak Fast EtherPrint 10/100 box, which will connect a 10BASE T device to a 100BASE T network. Dayna also said it plans to ship this spring a dual-speed 10/100BASE T networking card for processor direct slot-based Macs.

InterCon Systems Corp. said all of its products will be Open Transport-native by the end of the second quarter.

Switch buyers will have even more choices from the crop of new ones announced here. Scorpio Communications Inc., for example, rolled out its Stinger 5 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switching chassis. Users will be able to configure the device with as many as 112 ports that will run from 25 to 622 Mbps.

Madge Networks Inc. showed its Madge Collage 530, which will switch 16 Ethernet ports and one 155-Mbps ATM port; the Collage 540 will have 10 token-ring ports and an ATM port; the Collage 740 switch, intended for the backbone, will come with 16 155-Mbps ATM ports.

NBase Communications Inc. introduced its MegaSwitch II, an eight-port Ethernet switch with two slots for adding Fast Ethernet and ATM modules.

The networking giants attracted plenty of conventioneers. Bay Networks Inc. announced a group of new modules for its Systems 5000 chassis, including an ATM virtual network router, a 10/100BASE T switch, and LAN and WAN router modules.

3Com Corp. said it will begin offering its users free assistance in setting up ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) lines in home, small-business and branch office sites. The company also said it will add the AccessBuilder 7000 Access Concentrator to its family of remote-access products.

Cabletron System Inc. announced a suite of management tools for switched networks. The company said its SecureFast Virtual Network Services software will bring some of the features of ATM to packet-based networks, including the capability to create virtual connections between users. □

A bit player in the Las Vegas show

Reporter's Notebook

"This is Comdex for networking, and it is scaring me," said an overwhelmed conventioneer midway through the second day of Networld+Interop 96. Although last week's networking show didn't match the size of the Las Vegas edition of Comdex, it did sprawl through the Las Vegas Convention Center and into the nearby Las Vegas Hilton.

"I've been coming to N+I a while, and I'm always amazed it takes this many companies to network computers," another show goer said.

Among the demonstrations that wowed the N+I crowd was Fore Systems Inc.'s application of ATM technology. Surgeons at Pittsburgh's Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation used live video across a statewide Fore Systems ATM network to show surgical techniques to remote colleagues. The brain surgery shown at Fore Systems' booth attracted gawkers three deep, each with a strong stomach as well as an appreciation for high-speed networks.

An unlikely exhibitor at N+I was Electronics for Imaging Inc. The RIP maker was touting its extensive network capabilities for remote scanning and printing. Attendees flocked to EFI's booth not only for the colorful demos of Fiery XJ technology but also for some of the better giveaways at the show: a pack of gum, an RX 7 Matchbox model car and a cap to ward off the Nevada sunshine.

At the Hilton, Interop Dot-Com, an Internet-related companion to N+I, featured nearly 70 companies. Softbank Exposition and Conference Co., which hosts N+I (and shares a parent company with MacWEEK), said it plans to spin off the new Internet show later this year.

Although Apple did not have a booth at the show, plenty of Mac users were among the convention goers.

"Apple has these technologies," said one attendee, pointing to videoconferencing demonstrations. "They need to get these projects out. Everyone there is working on a science project, but this is a cutthroat business."

Despite attendance by several Mac vendors, this was primarily an Intel-standard PC show, and one MacWEEK reporter was frequently treated as a curiosity. A show goer talking to the reporter glanced down at his badge, then looked up at him as if he had mad cow disease. "I think I better go," she said, scurrying away. — *By Clifford Colby and Mark Hall*

Apple sells CPU plant: Owner to supply PBs

By James Staten

Aiming to reduce production and inventory-carrying costs, Apple last week sold its Fountain, Colo., manufacturing facility to SCI Systems Inc., a multinational electronics manufacturer.

The 360,000 square foot Fountain facility manufactures most of the PowerBooks, some desktop models and subassemblies. It has been in operation since 1991.

The Huntsville, Ala.-based SCI agreed to continue building Apple products at the facility for three years and to extend job offers to nearly all the 1,100 Fountain employees.

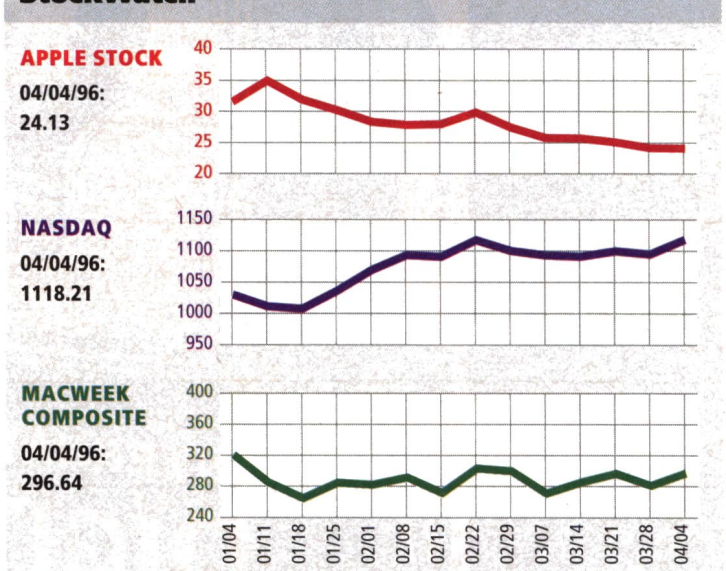
"This is great. That accounts for 1,100 of the 1,300 employees Apple said it planned to lay off," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter, an industry newsletter based in Alameda, Calif. He said he favors this action over wholesale cuts in the work force to get manufacturing costs down.

Apple said SCI will purchase all existing inventory and equipment at the facility for an undisclosed sum. Assuming regulatory approvals are given, SCI will take over the plant in June.

Kwok Lau, Apple vice president of Pacific operations, said, "This was a move from fixed costs to more-variable costs and improved asset utilization within Apple."

Apple said it has contracted with SCI for manufacturing in the past but never on this scale. SCI has struck similar plant-takeover deals with other computer manufacturers, including Digital Equipment Co., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM Corp. □

StockWatch



	04.04.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	24.13	-0.06
MacWEEK Composite*	296.64	16.25
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	32.50	0.63
Caere	8.75	0.75
CE Software	2.63	0.13
Fractal	12.50	0.25
Graphsoft	6.75	0.38
Insignia	6.00	-0.13
Intuit	47.00	1.50
Macromedia	45.13	1.75
Microsoft	104.38	2.13
Novell	13.50	0.25
Oracle	45.50	-2.63
Symantec	12.13	-0.63
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	32.63	6.81
Pinnacle	8.00	0.06
Quantum	18.50	0.06
Seagate	58.50	4.88
SyQuest	6.31	1.19

	04.04.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.81	-0.06
Asanté	6.25	0.25
Focus	2.25	-0.44
Global Village	14.88	-0.88
HP	96.38	3.13
QMS	5.13	0.50
Radius	2.56	0.56
Shiva	98.50	9.75
Tektronix	34.88	1.00
Truevision	8.00	0.69
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	55.50	2.25
IE	6.38	1.06
Merisel	2.63	0.19
Tech Data	17.00	0.38
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	37.63	-0.38
IBM	117.75	7.88
Intel	59.25	2.88
Motorola	51.88	-1.63
SGI	25.25	0.50
NASDAQ	1118.21	23.38

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

On-line this week

ZDNet Apple premium pricing?

Will Apple return to charging slightly premium pricing? In an anonymous posting to the MacWay mailing list, a discussion with Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio is revealed. According to the posting, Amelio plans to turn the Mac into the "MagLite" of computers. As opposed to the "el cheapo flashlight," Amelio's MagLite model will attract customers who prefer a premium computer at a higher price. Will this really happen? Read it on-line and send us your opinion at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1014/news_macway.html.

More Navigator/Explorer plug-ins

Download all the latest Netscape/Explorer plug-ins, including the new mBED plug-in featured in this week's GA section, at http:// www.zdnet.com/macweek/plugins.html.

Where to find us on-line

On CompuServe, the MacWEEK Forum is at go zmc:macweek and the MacWEEK News menu is at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, visit us at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Vice President/Managing Editor, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Joe Gillespie
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Interactive Media and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP and Business Manager Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Ashlar DesignReality 26
Yonowat Amapi 26

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Open Transport 1.1 16
Apple Performa 74
Apple Power Mac 7200/75, 8500/120 4
Apple Power Mac 7500 1
Apple System 7.5 Update 2.0 4, 16, 22, 31
Apple System 7.5.3 16, 31, 35

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Visigenic OpenChannel 19

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop, PhotoDeluxe 35, 36
Fractal Design Dabbler 2 35
Lari LightningDraw GX 10
Live Picture Live Picture 35
MetaTools Kai's Power Goo 4
MicroFrontier Color It! 3.0 35
Microspot PhotoFix 35
Specular TextureScape 2.0 32
Storm EasyPhoto, EasyPhoto Reader 35
Technosystems Chagall 35

MULTIMEDIA
Macromedia Key Grip 74
mFactory mTropolis 1.1 10
Specular BackBurner 3.1, Infini D 3.2 10
Wired Butane II 10

NETWORKS
Asanté ReadySwitch 5140 FX 1
Bay Networks Systems 5000 chassis 1
Breeze WB-10D 16
Cabletron SecureFast Virtual Network Services 1
Cisco CiscoAdvantage 1
Dayna 10/100BASE T networking card, BlueStreak Fast EtherPrint 10/100 box 1
Madge Madge Collage 530, 540, 740 1
NBase MegaSwitch II 1
Novell NetWare Directory Services, NetWare Mobile, NetWare Connect Services 1
Reply NetPack 1
Sat-Sagem TheWave 19
Scorpio Stinger 5 ATM switching chassis 1
3Com AccessBuilder 7000 Access Concentrator 1

NEWTON
Apple Newton 1

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Apple eWorld 74
Banyan BeyondMail for Mac 25
Bien SurfReport 1.0 16
CE QuickMail 25
Imagina Newstand 16
Intelligence at Large MovieStar Maker 4
Kitchen Sink ServerStat 1.2 16
Lotus cc:Mail 3.0 25
mBED mBED plug-in 10
Microsoft Exchange 1
Sat-Sagem Meet-Me Light, Meet-Me PCI 19
WEST WEST Desktop Education Server 1.1 6

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Software Solutions Territory Manager 2.5 8

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Electronics for Imaging Fiery XJ 72

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Claris ClarisWorks 4.0v4 6

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple Apple Game Sprockets SDK 23
Symantec Symantec C++ 8.0 for Power Mac Release 5 16

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS
DesAcc ClipboardAccess 8

STORAGE
Iomega Jaz drive, JazJet 1
Iomega Zip drive 1, 3
Pioneer Super 10X 6
SyQuest EZ135 3
SyQuest SyJet 1, 3

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Daystar Turbo 601 board 4
Reply DOS on Power Mac PCI, upgrade kit for DOS cards 1

UTILITIES
CE QuicKeys 3.5 6

Looking ahead

NEXT WEEK

In a GA Extra focusing on scanners, we look at midrange flatbed scanners and how these under-$10,000 devices are matching the productivity of their more expensive high-end pre-press cousins.

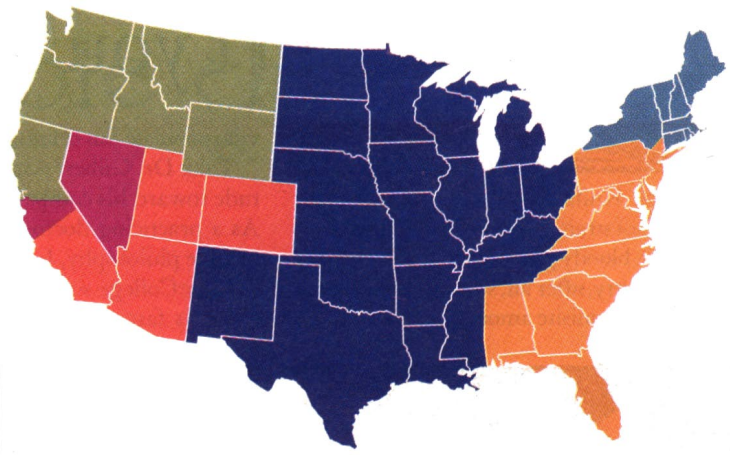
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas defined below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- If you've had to link your Mac networks to mainframes in the past two years, we'd like to hear about your experiences, positive and negative. What were the best solutions? What didn't work at all? And, how did your users react?

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Insignia's SoftWindows 95
- Macromedia Xres 2.0 vs. Live Picture 2.5
- CE's WebArranger 2.0
- McAfee's VirusScan



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Adaptec 9
Agfa 8
APS Technologies 38-39
ClubMac 44-47
Corel 76
CRA 43
Data Translation 18-19
Dayna 13
Direct Connections 52
DirecTech 48
EarthLink Network 75
Farallon 5
Focus Enhancements 12
FWB 11
Graphsoft 74
La Cie 40-41
The LLB Co. 50-51
Lotus 17
MAC Xtra 49
Macromedia 6-7
MacSale Intl. 59
MacTemps 27
Mega Drive Systems 29
Micro Products Distributors 58
Nikon 24
Nynex 28
Pinnacle Micro 2
Power Computing 14-15
ProDirect 42
Shreve Systems 62, 63
Symantec 30-33
SyQuest 26
Tahoe Peripherals 54
Texas Instruments 37
Viewsonic 20-21
VisionTek 34

Wouldn't you like to be a Dr. too?

Like Blanche Dubois in "A Streetcar Named Desire," the Knife has always relied on the kindness of strangers. Fortunately, this credo fits like a bloody glove when it comes to the Mac industry; after all, strangeness is practically a prerequisite among those luminaries who populate this column's pantheon.

Take Dr. Gilbert Amelio's bipolar attitude toward his company's Performa line. As a practicing doctor himself (Ph.D. in marine philosophy, Laguna Honda Community College surf P.E. class of '82), the Knife is fascinated by the schizophrenic signals coming out of Cupertino about Apple's consumer Macs.

Given the patient's obviously deep-seated conflict about whether to keep the Performas in the family or farm them out to the tender mercies of a new cloning partner, Dr. Knife is hesitant to make a diagnosis. However, he is intrigued by the fact that this gossip coincides with renewed rumors that Apple and IBM are on the verge of inking a licensing deal.

According to this latest spate of speculation, IBM is considering replacing OS/2 with the Mac OS on its — insert dramatic pause here — *consumer models.* While the good doctor prescribes at least one grain of salt vis à vis these rumors, he will continue to monitor the Performa's vital signs carefully over the next month or so.

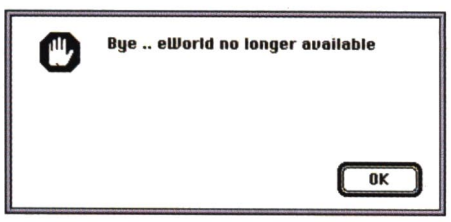
Havin' my baby

Besides his obvious talents in the field of corporate psychology, Dr. Knife is also a past master of the art of midwifery. In this capacity, medical ethics require him to roll back the due date for Key Grip, Macromedia's precious bundle of video-editing software. Readers of these pages will recall that your faithful physician last week suggested the first stirrings would be heard at this month's NAB conference. In fact, Macromedia won't be showing until later this year and probably won't deliver before Macworld San Francisco next January.

Nevertheless, the infant's vital signs are strong; as a matter of fact, Macromedia is rumored to have offered proud papa Dr. Randy Ubillos a hefty (seven figures) bonus to be paid when he brings Key Grip to term.

http://www.grim_reaper.com

To paraphrase The Byrds (who were in turn paraphrasing Ecclesiastes): For every product, turn, turn, turn, there is a season. For every application he sees a-bornin', Dr. Knife must face the inevitable demise of another old standby. In this case, he is compelled to mark the passing of everybody's favorite on-line ghost town, eWorld. One of Dr. Knife's more ghoulish sources waited up until midnight on March 31 to document the precise moment when Apple's beleaguered service passed beyond this vale of tears:



Today, Cupertino; tomorrow ...

Meanwhile, back among the living: Another member of Apple's medical fraternity, Dr. Larry Tesler, is planning a major face lift for Earth Day, that dowdy, old event obsessed with the environment and other trivial pursuits.

According to Dr. Knife's colleagues in the healing arts, Dr. Tesler has obtained Dr. Amelio's blessing to rechristen the April 22 event Net Day; that's when Apple will roll out its fabled Internet strategy, long thought apocryphal. Given the company's modest standing in the on-line ecosystem, this show of bravado is well-nigh inspirational. □

Earn your doctorate in rumorology and score a nifty MacWEEK mug! Call (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife @macweek.com.

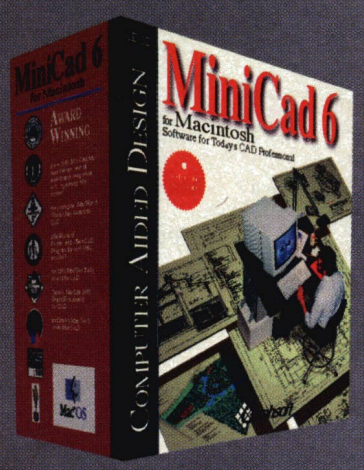
1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

MiniCad 6® ...

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.

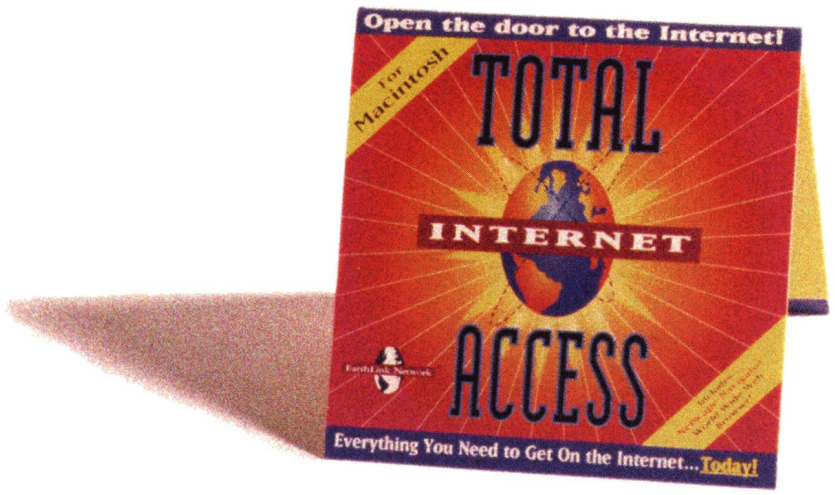
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!
MACINTOSH WINDOWS

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114
Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

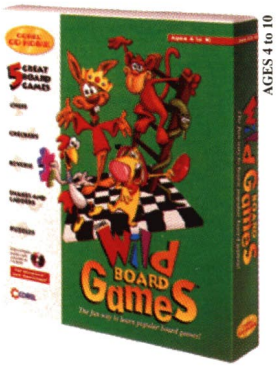
NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

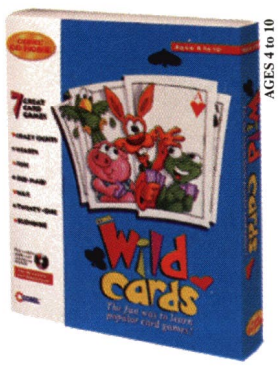
Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA



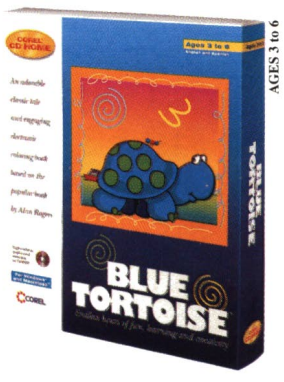
Wild Board Games™

The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$24.00*



Wild Cards™

The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$24.00*



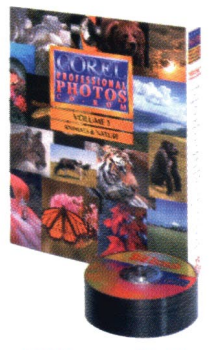
Blue Tortoise™

Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$24.00*

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh includes an "album" containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, plus a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM

The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
Individual titles: $24.00* each

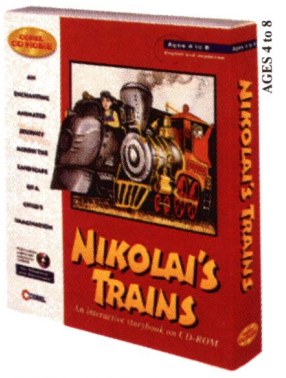


Volume Sets

2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$144.00* each

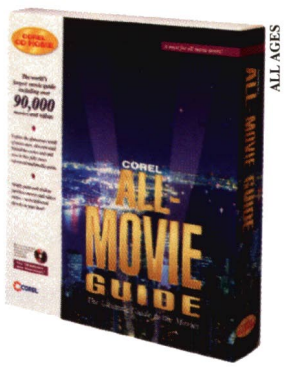
Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2

20,000 royalty-free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$949.00* each



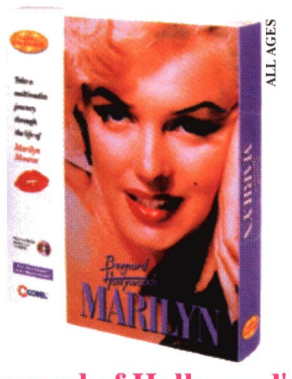
Nikolai's Trains™

An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$24.00*



All-Movie Guide™

The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1
$24.00*



Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn

A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$24.00*

From the makers of CorelDRAW™

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

PrePRESS® DIRECT!
1-800-443-6600
Please refer to VIP Code CL396
http://www.prepress.pps.com

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1051